028.05
ON

VOL. XIII. PART I.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from the Books of 1913.

¶ Read Special Notices to Library Trustees, Librarians and Other Library Workers by the Inspector of Public Libraries—(See last pages of this Bulletin).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1914

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

To be kept at Librarian's desk for ready reference.

With the Compliments of

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D., LL.D.

Minister of Education.

For the special and exclusive use of the Trustees, Secretary, Treasurer, Librarian, Members and Readers.

.....Public Library.

If after careful perusal of this Report the Reader would like further information, the same will be given upon application to Walter R. Nursey, Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

028.05
ON

VOL. XIII. PART I.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The following tables of book production in the leading book countries (taken from the *Publishers' Weekly*) need little comment. The great mass of new books makes very clear the necessity of some guide for our libraries in making their selections from current literature.

The present number is the fourth annual list of selections from the books of the previous year. The Editor is deeply indebted to those who have so kindly placed their expert knowledge at the disposal of our libraries.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

Garvie, A. E. ..... "Can We Still Follaw Jesus ?" .....Cassel 1s. 6d.
Haering, T. ....."The Christian Faith," 2 vols.....Hodder, 10s. 6d. each.
Hastings, J. .... "The Greater Men and Women of the Bible." Vol. I., Adam to Joseph. .....T. & T. Clark, 10s.
Jackson, H. L. ....."The Eschatology of Jesus".....Macmillan, 5s.
Jevons, F. B. .....".....Personality".....Putnam, $1.00
Jowett, J. H. ....."Things That Matter Most" .....James Clarke, 3s. 6d.
Kennedy, H. A. A. ....."St. Paul and the Mystery Religions".....Hodder, 6s.
Lewis, Agnes Smith....."Light on the Four Gospels from the Sinai Palimpsest" Williams & Norgate, 3s. 6d.
Loofs, Friedrich....."What Is the Truth About Jesus Christ ?".....Scribner, $1.25
McEwen, A. R. ....."The History of the Church in Scotland," Vol. I....Hodder, 12s.
Mackintosh, H. R....."The Doctrine of the Person of Jesus Christ" (2nd ed.)..... T. & T. Clark, 10s. 6d.
McLean, G. N. ....."Africa in Transformation".....Nisbet, 5s.
Moffatt, J. ....."The New Testament: A New Translation".....Hodder, $1.25
Morrison, G. H. ....."The Weaving of Glory".....Hodder, 5s.
Moulton, J. H. ....."Religion and Religions".....Kelly, $1.25
Mullins, E. Y. ....."Freedom and Authority in Religion"..... Amer. Bap. Pub. Society, $1.50
Naville, E. ....."Archaeology of the Old Testament: Was the Old Testament Written in Hebrew ;" .....R. Scott, 5s.
Orr, James ....."The History and Literature of the Early Church" ....Hodder, 2s. 6d.
Peake, A. S. ...."The Bible: Its Origin. Its Significance and Its Abiding Interest Hodder, 6s.
Ramsay, Sir W. M..."The Teaching of St. Paul in the Terms of the Present Day". Hodder, 12s.
Simpson, P. Carnegie ..... "The Facts of Life." ..... Hodder, 3s. 6d.
Smith, D....."The Unwritten Sayings of Our Lord." .....Hodder, 2s. 6d.
Spurgeon, Miss C. F. E..."Mysticism in English Literature.".....Camb. Univ. Press, 1s.
Stoddart, Jane T..."The Old Testament in Life and Literature" (2nd ed.)..Hodder, 7s. 6d.
Swete, H. B. ....."The Last Discourse and Prayer of Our Lord"....Macmillan, 2s. 6d.
Thomas, W. H. Griffith....."The Holy Spirit of God".....Longmans, 6s.

300. SOCIOLOGY

By S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Political Science, University of Toronto.

300, 310, 320, 330, 350, 396 by Mr, Cudmore.

Fairchild, H. P....."Immigration. A World Movement and its Significance to the United States" .....Macmillan, $1.75
Gill, C. O., and Pinchot, Gifford....."The Country Church".....Macmillan, $1.75
Hourwich, I. A. ....."Immigration and Labor".....Putnam, $2.50
Mitchell, John ....."The Wage Earner".....P. S. Ridsdale, Wash., $1.00
Muensterberg, H....."Psychology and Industrial Efficiency".....Houghton, $1.25
Sorel, Georges...."Reflections on Violence" (trans.)...Howard Latimer, London, 7s. 6d.
Todd, A. J....."The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency".....Putnam, $1.75

310. STATISTICS

Giffen, Sir Robert....."Statistics" (Edited by Higgs).....Macmillan, 12s.

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Beard, C. A....."An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States" .....Macmillan, $2.25
Brett, G. S. ....."The Government of Man".....Bell, 3s. 6d.

028.15
D

Univ. of Illinois
State Library School
Urbana

DOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOOKS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE

ADDED 1913

DOVER, N. H.

Books in the French Language.

Ardel, Henri. Coeur de sceptique. f Ardel 2
Reve blanc. f Ardel 1
Bouheurs, Fl. Le franc-macon de la Vierge. f Bouheurs 1
Boylesve, Rene. La jeune fille bien elevee. f Boylesve 2
Madeleine jeune femme. f Boylesve 1
Casgrain, H. R. Histoire de L'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. fByw Casgrain 1
Chantepleure, Guy. Malencontre. f Chantepleure 2
La passagere. f Chantepleure 1
Colin, T. F., ed. Contes et saynetes, with notes and vocabulary. Dit 2
Daudet, Alphonse. La Belle-Nivernaise, prepared for class use by F. W. Freeborn. Dit Daudet 2
Morceaux choisis; ed. and annotated by F. W. Freeborn. Dit Daudet 1
Deschamps, Paul. L'Abbe Jacques. f Deschamps 3
Jean Christophe. f Deschamps 1
Suzanne. f Deschamps 2
Desrosiers, Adelard, et Fournet. La race Francaise en Amerique. fByw Desrosiers 1
Drochon, Jean-Emmanuel. Un chevalier apotre, Celestin-Godfroy Chicard, missionnaire au Yun-Nan. 2 Tomes. f Drochon 1-2
Duplessy, E. Les idees de Matitinaud. fN Duplessy 1
Francois, V. E., and Giroud, P. F., eds. Simple French; ed. with composition exercises and vocabulary. Dit Francois 1
L'Ermite, Pierre. La brisure. f L'Ermite 3
L'Emprise. f L'Ermite 1
La grande amie. f L'Ermite 4
Le grand Mufflo. f L'Ermite 2
Gagnon, Ernest. Feuilles volantes et pages d'histoire. fDc Gagnon 1
Gaspe, P. A. de. Les anciens Canadiens. f Gaspe 1
Halevy, Ludovic. Un mariage d'amour; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by Otto Patzer. Dit Halevy 1
Hamon, E. Les Canadiens-Francaise de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. fByw Hamon 1
Lazare, Jules, comp. Lectures faciles pour les commencants; compiled with a French-English vocabulary. Dit Lazare 1
Marie de l'incarnation. Casgrain, H. R. Histoire de la venerable mere, Marie de l'incarnation. fI Marie 1
Marmette, Joseph. Francois de Bienville: scenes de la vie Canadienne au XVIIe siecle. fAme Marmette 1
Maupassant, Guy de. Selections: ten short stories; ed. with an in-

troduction and a vocabulary by Albert Schinz. Dit Maupassant 1

Monlaur, M. R. Apres la neuvieme heure. f Monlaur 3

"Ils regarderont vers Lui." f Monlaur 1

Le rayon, scenes, evangeliques. f Monlaur 2

Montcalm. Chapais, Thomas. Le Marquis de Montcalm (1712-1759.) fI Montcalm 1

Proulx, J. B. L'enfant perdu et retrouve. f Proulx 1

Rousseau, Edmond. Alcool et alcoolisme. fTn Rousseau 1

Routhier, A. B. Le centurion: roman des temps messianiques. f Routhier 1

Thomas, A. Gustave; ou, Un heros Canadien. f Thomas 1

Gretton, R. H. ....."The King's Government".....Bell, 2s.
Houghton, B.....'Bureaucratic Government: A Study in Indian Polity'..King, 3s. 6d.
Jebb, R. ....."The Britannic Question".....Longman, 1s.
Lefroy, Prof. A. H. F....."Canada's Federal System".....Carswell, $10.00
Milner, Viscount ....."The Nation and the Empire".....Briggs, $2.50
Ogg, F. A. ....."The Governments of Europe".....Macmillan, $3.00
Robertson, J. M. ....."The Evolution of the State".....Putnam, $2.50
Usher, R. G. ....."Pan-Germanism".....Houghton, $1.75

330. POLITICAL ECONOMY

"Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science" (Vol. 45), Canadian National Problems.....Philadelphia, $1.00
Babson and May...."Commercial Paper for Merchants, Bankers and Investors." Babson's Statistical Organizations, $2.00
Brisco, N. A. ....."Economics of Business".....Macmillan, $1.50
Brooks, J. G. ....."American Syndicalism: The I. W. W.".....Macmillan, $1.50
Cleveland, F. A., and Powell, P. W...."Railroad Finance".....Appleton, $2.50
Coats, R. H....."Wholesale Prices, Canada, 1912"..Ottawa: Dept. of Labour
Cole, G. D. H. ....."The World of Labour.".....Bell, 5s.
Dawson, W. H. ....."Industrial Germany".....Collins, 25c.
Fay, C. R. ....."Copartnership in Industry"..... Cambridge University Press, 1s.
Hayes, C. ....."British Social Politics".....Ginn, $1.75
Kropotkin, Prince....."Fields, Factories and Workshops" (revised).....Nelson, 25c.
Lethbridge, Sir R. ....."The Indian Offer of Imperial Preference".....King, 2s. 6d.
Levy, H. ....."The Beginning of Economic Liberalism in England"..Macmillan, $1.25
Orth, S. P....."Socialism and Democracy in Europe".....Holt, $1.50
Peel, G. ....."The Tariff Reformers".....Methuen.
Powell, G. H. ....."Co-operation in Agriculture".....Macmillan, $1.50
Robinson, I. M. ....."Social Insurance".....Holt, $3.00
Seligman, E. R. A. ....."Essays in Taxation," (revised ed.).....Macmillan, $4.00
Stevens, W. S. ....."Industrial Combinations and Trusts".....Macmillan, $2.00
Simkhovitch, V. ....."Marxism versus Socialism".....Holt, $1.50
Snowden, Philip ....."Socialism and Syndicalism".....Collins, 25c.
Sullivan, J. W. ....."Markets for the People".....Macmillan, $1.25
Walling, W. E. ....."The Larger Aspects of Socialism".....Macmillan, $1.50
Wolff, H. W. ....."Co-operation in Agriculture".....King, 6s.
Withers, H....."Money Changing: An Introduction to Foreign Exchange".. Dutton, $1.75

350. ADMINISTRATION

Higginson, J. H. ....."Tariffs at Work".....King, 2s.
Howe, F. C. ....."European Cities at Work".....Scribner, $1.75
James, H. G. ....."Principles of Prussian Administration".....Macmillan, $1.50
Poincaré, R....."How France is Governed".....Bell & Cockburn, $2.50
Webb, Sydney and Beatrice....."English Local Government: the Story of the King's Highway" ..... Longmans, 7s. 6d.
Wilcox, Delos F....."On Municipal Franchises," 2 vols..... American City Bureau, N.Y., $10.00

396. WOMAN'S POSITION AND TREATMENT

Barnes, Earl ....."Woman in Modern Society".....Cassell, $1.00
Laselle, May, and Wiley, Katherine E....."Vocations for Girls".....Houghton, 85c.
Robins, Elizabeth ....."Way Stations".....Hodder, 6s.
vanKleck, Mary.."Women in the Bookbinding Trades"..Surrey Association, N.Y., $1.50

370. EDUCATION

By Prof. W. E. Macpherson, B.A., LL.B., Associate Professor of Education, Queen's University, Kingston.

Culverwell, E. P... ...."The Montessori Principles and Practice"..... ..Bell, 3s. 6d.
Graves, F. P....."History of Education in Modern Times".....Macmillan, $1.10
Gulick, L. H., and Ayres, L. P....."Medical Inspection of Schools"..... N. Y.: Survey Associates, $1.50
Kerschensteiner, Georg...."The Idea of the Industrial School".....Macmillan, 50c.
Leathes, Stanley ....."What is Education?".....Bell, 3s. 6d.
McKeever, Wm. A. ....."Training the Boy".....Macmillan, $1.50
Meumann, Ernst..."The Psychology of Learning." Trans. by John Wallace Baird. Appleton, $2.00
Milton, W. A. ....."Principles of Educational Woodwork".....Blackie, 6s.
Monroe, Paul ....."Cyclopedia of Education," Vol. V.....Macmillan, $5.00
Montessori, M....."Pedagogical Anthropology." Trans. by F. T. Copper..... Heinemann, 14s.
Moore, J. Howard ....."Ethics in Education".....Bell, 3s. 6d.
Parker, S. C....."History of Modern Elementary Education".....Ginn, $1.50
Sandiford, P....."The Mental and Physical Life of School Children"..... Longmans, 4s. 6d.
Snedden, David....."Problems of Educational Adjustment"..Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50
Swift, Edgar James ....."Youth and the Race".....Scribner, $1.50

530. PHYSICS

By Prof. J. C. McLennan, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, University of Toronto.

Allen, H. S....."Photo-Electricity, The Liberations of Electrons of Light." Longmans, 7s. 6d.
Barus, C....."The Diffusion of Gases through Liquids and Allied Experiments" Washington: The Carnegie Inst., $1.00
Black, H. N....."A Laboratory Manual in Physics".....Macmillan, 1s. 8d.
Brown, S. E. ....."Experimental Science: I. Physics"....Camb. Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
Cave, C. J. P....."The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather"..... Cambridge University Press, $3.20
Carmichael, R. D....."The Theory of Relativity".....Wiley, $1.15
Claude, G....."Liquid Air, Nitrogen, Oxygen." Translated by H. E. P. Cottrell, London .....J. & A. Churchill, 18s.
Campbell, N. R....."Modern Electrical Theory"....Cambridge University Press,$2.70
Duff, A. W....."A Text Book of Physics," Third Ed., revised ..... London: J. & A. Churchill, 10s. 6d.
Duncan, J. ....."Mechanics and Heat".....Macmillan, $1.00
Eiffel, G....."The Resistance of the Air and Aviation." Translated by J. C. Hunsaker, 2nd Ed., revised and enlarged.....Constable, 4s 2d.; Houghton, $10.00
Gibson, C. R....."Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony without Wires"..... Seeley, Service, 2s.
Goodenough, G. A....."The Principles of Thermodynamics".....Constable, 14s.
Hobart, J. F...."Soft Soldering, Hard Soldering and Brazing"...VanNostrand, $1.00
Hobson, E. W....."Squaring the Circle; a History of the Problem"..... Cambridge University Press, 3s.
Holmes, A. ....."The Age of the Earth".....Harper, 75c.
Knott, Dr. C. G...."Physics, an Elementary Text Book for Univ. Classes".. Chambers, 7s. 6d.
Lamb, Horace....."Statics, including Hydrostatics and the Elements of the Theory of Elasticity" .....Cambridge Univ. Press, $3.20

Ramsay, Sir Wm....."Elements and Electrons"....Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 2s. 6d.
Schott, G. A....."Electromagnetic Radiation and the Mechanical Reactions Arising Therefrom" .....Cambridge Univ. Press, $5.40
Shaw, W. N. ....."Forecasting Weather, 1912".....VanNostrand, $1.00
Tarleton, F. A. ....."An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction" Longmans, $2.00
Thomson, Sir J. J....."Rays of Positive Electricity and Their Application to Chemical Analysis" .....Longmans, 5s.
Walkden, S. L. ....."Aeroplanes in Gusts. Soaring Light and the Stability of." Spon, 12s. 6d.
Willows, R. S....."A Text Book of Physics" .....Arnold, 7s. 6d.
Wood, R. W. ....."Researches in Physical Optics," Part I.....Columbia Univ. Press.
The "Wellcome" Photographic Exposure Record and Diary, 1914 ..... London: Burroughs, Wellcome.
Zeeman, P....."Researches in Magneto-Optics".....Macmillan, 6s.

540. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

By J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, McMaster University, Toronto.

Price, T. S....."Per-Acids and Their Salts".....Longmans, $1.00
Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J....."Researches on Cellulose, III.".....Longmans, $2.50
"Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis (Vol. V., VI., VII., Blakiston), Fourth Ed., 5.00
Bates, P. H., Phillips, A. J., and Wig, R. J....."Action of the Salts in Alkali Water and Sea Water on Cements.....Washington, U. S. Govt, Printing Office.
Gildermeister, E., and Hoffman, Dr....."Volatile Oils," 2nd Ed. Translated by E. Kremers, Wiley $5.00
Henry, T. A. ....."Plant Alkaloids".....Blakiston, $5.00
Pope, F. G. ....."Modern Research in Organic Chemistry"....Methuen, 7s. 6d.
Pranke, E. J. ....."Cyanamide".....Chemical Pub. Co., Easton, Penn, $1.25
Russell, E. J. ....."Soil Conditions and Plant Growth".....Longmans, $1.50
Soddy, F. ....."Interpretation of Radium." 3rd Ed.....Putnam, $2.00
Stephenson, H. H....."Who's Who in Science, International".....Churchill, $3.50

610. MEDICINE

By Miss Louise E. Mason, Librarian, Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

Allen, R. W....."Bacterial Diseases of Respiration and Vaccines in their Treatment" .....London: H. K. Lewis, 6s.
Bandelier & Roepke....."Clinical System of Tuberculosis," trans. from 2nd German ed.....London: Bale, 21s.
Bandelier & Roepke....."Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment," 2nd Eng. ed.....London: Bale, $4.50
Barbour & Watson ....."Gynecological Diagnosis and Pathology"..... Edinburgh: Green, $2.25
Beatson, Sir Geo. T....."Modern Wound Treatment and the Conduct of an Operation".....Edinburgh: Livingstone,
Berkeley & Bonney....."Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice".... Macmillan, $6.25
Bernays, A. C. ....."Golden Rules of Surgery," 2nd ed.....St. Louis: Mosby $2.25
Biedl, Arthur....."The Internal Secretary Organs," their Physiology, etc.. New York: Wood, $6.00
Bryan, W. A....."Principles of Surgery".....Saunders, $4.00
Chaplin, Arnold....."The Illness and Death of Napoleon Bonaparte"..... Glasgow: Hirschfield, 70c.

Cheyne & Burghard..... "Manual of Surgical Treatment," Vol. IV, and Vol. V. new ed .....Longmans, 21s. each.
Cook, Sir Edward .. "Life of Florence Nightingale," 1820-1910, 2 vols...Macmillan, $7.50
Culbertson, Hugh Emmett...."Medical Men and the Law." A medical treatise.... Lea & Febiger, $3.00
Davis, Edward P....."Obstetric and Gynecologic Nursing," 4 ed.....Saunders, $1.75
Deaver, John B...."Appendicitis; Its History, Anatomy," etc., 4th ed..Blakiston $4.00
Forchheimer, Frederick....."Therapeusis of Internal Diseases," Vols I-IV and Index .....Appleton, $25.00
Garrison, Fielding H...."Introduction to the History of Medicine," etc..Saunders, $6.00
Garrod, Batten & Thursfield....."Diseases of Children".....Macmillan, $8.00
Godlee, Sir Ryckman J....."Hunterian Oration".....London: Bale, 75c.
Hornsby & Schmidt....."The Modern Hospital; Its Inspiration, Architecture," etc. .....Saunders, $7.00
Hurry, Jamieson B....."Vicious Circles in Disease," 2nd enlarged ed..... London: Churchill, $2.25
Jackson, G. T., and McMurtry, C. W....."Treatise on Diseases of the Hair"..... London: Henry Kimpton, 16s. net.
Jones, H. Lewis....."Ionic Medication; Principles of the Method," etc..... London: H. K. Lewis, 5s. net.
Kean, W. W....."Surgery, Its Principles and Practice," Vol. 6.....Saunders, $7.00
Keogh, Melville, Harrison, etc....."Manual of Venereal Diseases," 2nd ed..... Oxford Press, $3.25
Lockwood, Chas. B....."Cancer of the Breast," an experience of a series of operations.....Oxford Univ. Press, $3.25
McCarrison, Robt... "The Etiology of Endemic Goitre," 1913..London: Bale, 10s. 6d. net.
Makins, G. H....."Surgical Experiments in South Africa," 1899-1900, 2nd ed..... Oxford Univ. Press, $3.00
Meller, Josef....."Ophthalmic Surgery," 2nd ed.....Philadelphia: Blakiston, $3.50
McMurrich, J. Playfair.."Development of the Human Body; Human Embryology".. Blakiston, $2.50
Paterson, H. J....."Surgery of the Stomach: A Handbook of Diagnosis and Treatment" ..... Macmillan, $3.50
Paton, D. Noel.."Nervous and Chemical Regulators of Metabolism"..Macmillan, $1.75
Pembrey & Ritchie....."General Pathology".....Macmillan, $4.50
Sanger, Wm. W....."History of Prostitution; Its Extent," etc. (New ed.)..... Medical Publishing Co., New York, 12s 6d.
Skillern, R. H....."Catarrhal and Suppurative Diseases of Accessory Sinuses of the Nose".....Lippincott, $5.00
White & Jelliffe....."Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases," Vol. 1 and 2.....Lea & Febiger, $12.00

630. AGRICULTURE

By Miss Jacquetta Gardiner, Librarian, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

Agricultural Chemistry and Physics.

Auld, S. M. J., and Edwardes-Ker, D. R..."Practical Agricultural Chemistry".... Dutton, $1.75
Fraps, G. S. ..... "Principles of Agricultural Chemistry" ..... Chemical Pub., $4.00
Hall, A. D. ..... "Fertility of the Soil" ..... Oxford Press, 40c.
Kahlenberg, L., and Hart, E. B..."Chemistry and its Relation to Daily Life"... Macmillan, $1.25
Löhnis, Felix .. "Laboratory Methods in Agricultural Bacteriology" ..Lippincott, $1.75
North, C. E. .... "Sanitation in Rural Communities" .. Supt. of Documents, U.S. Paper, 5c.

Olin, W. H. ..... "American Irrigation Farming" ..... McClurg, $1.50
Prange, N. M. G. .... "Key to Success; General Principles of Soil Management" Wilson & Toomer, 50c.
Smith, A. C. ..... "Tile Drainage on the Farm" .. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Supt. of Documents, 5c.
Smith, G. I. .."Chemistry Applied to Practical Farming and Home Mixing Fertilizers" ..... Cole Ptg. Co., Sanford, N.C. $1 00
Snyder, H. ..... "Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life" (3rd ed.) ...Macmillan, $1.50
Santée, E. M. ..... "Farm Sewage" ..... Judd, 50c.
Thorne, C. E. ..... "Farm Manures" ..... Judd, $1.50
Wheeler, H. J. ..... "Fertilizers and Manures" ..... Macmillan, $1.60
Woodward, H. B. ....."Geology of Soils and Substrata" .....Longmans, $2.50

Animal Husbandry.

Barton, F. T. ..... Favorite Dogs" ..... Stokes, $1.25
Burkett, C. W. ..... "First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals" ..... Judd, $1.50
Craig, J. A. ..... "Sheep Farming in North America" ..... Macmillan, $1.50
Day, G. E. ..... "Productive Swine Husbandry" ..... Lippincott, $1.50
Fraser, W. J., and Hayden, C. C....."Balanced vs. Unbalanced Rations for Dairy Cows" ..... Univ. of Ill.
Gay, C. W. ..... "Profitable Horse Husbandry" ..... Lippincott
Harper, M. W. ..... "Animal Husbandry for Schools" ..... Macmillan, $1.40
Kellner, O. J. ..... "Scientific Feeding of Animals" ..... Macmillan, $1.75
Moore, V. A. ..... "Bovine Tuberculosis and its Control" ..... Carpenter, $2.00
Mumford, H. W. ..... "Economic Factors in Cattle Feeding" .... Univ. of Ill. pamph.
Plumb, C. S. ....."Beginnings in Animal Husbandry" .....Webb, $1.25
Roberts, D..."Practical Home Veterinarian," (12 ed)..... Dr. Roberts' Vet. Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Shaw, V. ..... "Encyclopedia of Kennels" ..... Dutton, $2.00

Bees

Lyon, D. E. ..... "How to Keep Bees for Profit" ..... Macmillan, 50c.
Root, A. I. ..... "ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture" ..... A. I. Root, Medina, O., $2.00

Crops.

Adams, R. L. ..... "Field Manual for Sugar Beet Growers" ..... Beet Sugar Gazette Co., Chic. $1.00
Dearing, W. G. ..... "Corn Culture" ..... Morton, $1.00
Fields, J. ..... "Sure Feed Crops" ..... Okla. Farm Journal, $1.00
Hastings, S. H. .... "Forage Crop Experiments at San Antonio Field Station" U.S.D.A. Supt. Documents, 5c.
Montgomery, E. G. ..... "Corn Crops" ..... Macmillan, $1,60
Oliver, G. W. .... "Some New Alfalfa Varieties for Pastures" .... Supt. Doc. pa. 15c.
Smith, I. A. .... "Soy Beans and Secrets of Legume Inoculation" ..... I. A. Smith, Warren, Ind. pa. 15.
Wiancko, A. T., and Cromer, C. O. .. "Results of Co-operative Tests of Varieties of Corn, Wheat, Oats, Soy Beans and Cowpeas" ..... Indiana Agr. Exper. Sta., Lafayette
Wing, J. E. ..... "Alfalfa Farming in America" ..... Sanders Pub., $2.00

Dairying.

Dean, H. H. ..... "Canadian Dairying" (New Edition) ..... Briggs
Keithley, J. R. ..... "Farm Butter Making" ..... pa, U.S. Dept. Agric., Supt. Doc.5c.
Larsen, C., and White ....."Dairy Technology" ..... Wiley, $1.50

Rupp, P. .... "Chemical Changes Produced in Cow's Milk by Pasteurization" U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
Smith, J. F. ..... "Smith's Dairy Computer" ..... Smith, Pleasanton, Kans., $2.50
Straus, N. ..... "Disease in Milk" .. .... Mrs. Straus, 27W. 72d St., N.Y., $1.00
Wing, H. N. ..... "Milk and its Products" ..... Macmillan, $1.50

Economics and General Agriculture.

Anderson, F. I. ..... "Farmer of To-morrow" ..... Macmillan, $1.50
Bailey, L. H. ..... "Country Life Movement in the U. S." ..... Macmillan, 50c.
Bexell, J. A., and Nichols, F. G. .."Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts" Amer. Bk. Co., 65c.
Bowsfield, C. C. ..... "Making the Farm Pay" ..... Forbes, $1.00
Brandenburg, S. J. ..... "100 Good Books for Country Readers' ..... pa. Miami Univ. Library, Oxford, O.
Burkett & Swartzel ..... "Farm Arithmetic" ..... Judd, $1.00
Carney, M. ..... "Country Life and Country Schools" ..... Row Peterson Co., $1.25
Can. Dept. of Agr. .. List of Publications of the Dept. Available for Distribution. Ottawa, Dept. Agr.
Cheyney, E. G. ..... "Farm Forestry" ..... Macmillan, $1:50
Davis, K. C. ..... "Productive Farming" (2nd ed.) ..... Lippincott, $1.00
Ferguson, A. M., and Lewis, L..."Elementary Principles of Agriculture" (4th ed.). Ferguson Pub. Co., Sherman, Tex., 75c.
Gates, F. T. "Country School of To-morrow," pa. gratis ....General Educ. Bd., N.Y.
Gill, C. O., and Pinchot, G. ..... "Country Church" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Gillette, J. M. ....."Constructive Rural Sociology" ..... Sturgis, $1.60....
Gore, T. P. ..... "Problem of Rural Credit" ..... U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
Green, J. J. ..... "First Book of Rural Science" ..... Macmillan, 50c.
Herrick, M. T. ..... "Rural Credit" ..... Appleton, $2.00
Harbour, H. ..... "Rural England" ..... Pitman, 60c.
Hodges, L....."Note on Agricultural Credit System Abroad".... U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c
Israel, H., ed. .... "Country Church and Community Co-operation" ..Assoc. Press, $1.00
Kyle, E. J., and Ellis, A. C.."Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life"..Scribner, $1.25
Macdougall, J. ..... "Rural Life in Canada" .....Westminster, $1.00
Moore, S. A. ....."Farmer's Ready Reference Book" ..... Farmer's Reference Bk. Co., St. Joseph, Mo., 35c.
Monahan, A. C., and Wright, R. H. ...."Training Courses for Rural Teachers".... .... U. S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
Nichols, F. B. ....."Making Money on Farm Crops" ..... Fruit-Grower and Farmer, St. Joseph, Mo., $1.00
Patterson, A. J., and Dexheimer, L. M., Ill... "Series Lesson Plans for Teachers in Nature-Study Agriculture".....Pantagraph Ptg. Co., 60c.
Phelan, J. .... "Rural Economics and Rural Sociology" ..Eau Claire Bk. Co., Wis., 35c.
Phillips, E. M. ....."Consolidation of Rural Schools in Minnesota" ..... Minn. Dept. of Public Instruction, St. Paul
Powell, G. H. ....."Co-operation in Agriculture" .....Macmillan, $1.50
Robinson, L. G. ....."Scientific Farming and Financing," pa. ....Amer. Acad., 15c.
St. Maur, K. V. ....."Self-Supporting Home" .....Macmillan, 50c.
Smith, W. C. ..... "Business of Farming" ..... Stewart & Kidd, $2.00
Stebbins, C. A..."Principles of Agriculture Through School and Home Garden" Macmillan, $1.00
Slocum, G..."How to Market Farm Products for Profit"..Rural Pub. Co., Detroit, $1.00
"System of Marketing Farm Products and Demand for Such Products at Trade Centres" .....U. S. D. A. Report, No. 98, Supt. Doc.
Thomson, E. H. ..... "Farm Bookkeeping" ..... Supt. Doc., 5c.

Warren, G. F. ..... "Farm Management" ..... Macmillan, $1.75
Yoakum, B. F. .."Better Marketing and Cheaper Money for Agricultural Development," pa. .....Yoakum, 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Farm Buildings and Machinery.

Bates, P. A. .. .... "Electricity on the Farm," gratis .. .... Bates, 2 Rector St., N.Y.
Davidson, J. B. ..... "Agricultural Engineering" ..... Webb, $1.50
Himmelwright, A. L. .."Model Fire-Proof Farmhouse or Country Home" ..Neale, $1.00
Hirshfeld, C. F., and Ulbricht, T. C. ....."Farm Gas Engines" .....Wiley, $1.50
Hooper, C. E. ..... "Country House" .....Doubleday, $1.50
Hopkins, A. ...."Modern Farm Buildings" ...McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $3.00
Houghton, A. A. ....."Concrete for Farm and Shop" .....Henley, 50c.
Koester, F. ....."Electricity for Farm and Home" .....Sturgis, $1.00
Putnam, X W. ....."Gasoline Engine on the Farm" .....Henley, $2.50
Radford, W. A. ....."Practical Country Buildings" .....
Northern Hemlock & Hardwood Assn., Wassau, Wisc., 50c.
Simmonds, G. J. .."Efficient Poultry Housing"..White Bird Farm, Manette, Wash., $1.00
Smith, R. S. ....."Sanitary Remodelling of Dairy Barns".....
(In Maine Dept. Agr., Co-operation by farmers of Maine.) Augusta, Me.
Stephenson, J. H...."Traction Farming and Traction Engineering"..F. J. Drake, $1.50
Universal Portland Cement Co. ...."Small Farm Buildings of Concrete," 2nd ed.
U. P. Cement Co.
Weaver, L. ....."'Country Life' Book of Cottages" ..... Scribner, $2.00
...."Concrete Silos," pa .....Philadelphia Amer. Portland Cement Mfgs. 15c.

Horticulture.

Adams, H. S. ....."Flower Gardening" ....McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.25
Bailey, L. H. ..... "Practical Garden Book" .....Macmillan, 50c
Bailey, L. H., ed. ..... "Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture" .....
6v., new ed., rev., enl., Macmillan
Bartlett, A. A. ..... "Gardening" .....Dodge, 20c.
Biggle, J. ..... "Biggle Garden Book" (3rd ed.) ..... Atkinson, 50c
Bourcart, E. ....."Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed-Killers" ....Van Nostrand, $4.50
Bunting, W. H. ....."Inquiry Into Fruit Growing Conditions in Canada".....
Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa
Doubleday, N. B. ....."American Flower Garden" .....Doubleday, $1.50
Fager, J. W. ....."Theory and Practice of Canning Vegetables at Home"....
Amer. Lithographing & Ptg. Co., Des Moines, 50c.
French, A. ....."How to Grow Vegetables and Garden Herbs" .....Macmillan, 50c.
Frothingham, J. P. ....."Success in Gardening" .....Duffield, $1.25
Gould, H. P., and Fletcher, W. F. ...."Apples and Peaches in the Ozark Region".....
Washington, U.S.; Supt. Doc., 15c.
Hunn, C. E., and Bailey, L. H. ...."Practical Garden Book," ed. 8 ....Macmillan, 50c.
Jekyll, G., and Weaver, L. ...."Gardens for Small Country Houses" ....Scribner, $5.00
Jenkins, E. H. ....."Hardy Flower Book" .....Scribner, $1.00
Kains, M. G. ....."Culinary Herbs" .....Judd, 75c.
Miller, C. H. ....."Making a Garden with Hotbed and Cold Frame" .....
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), 50c.
Miller, W. ...."What England Can Teach Us About Gardening" ....Doubleday, $4.00
Nuttall, Mrs. G. ....."Wild Flowers As They Grow," 5th ser. .....Cassell, $1.25
"Papers on Deciduous Fruit, Insects and Insecticides"..U.S. Supt. Doc., 25c.
Powers, W. L. ...."Irrigation Practice" ....Pacific Hort. Corres. School, Portland, Ore.
Rockwell, F. F. ."Home Vegetable Gardening" .McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.00
Slingerland, M. V., and Crosby, C. R. ....."Fruit Insects" .....Macmillan, $1.50
Stuart, W. .."Good Seed Potatoes and How to Produce Them" ..U. S. Supt. Doc., 5c.

Tabor, G. ..... "Suburban Gardens" .....Outing, 70c.
Van Camp, W. A. ....."Tomato Cultivation" .....U. S. Ptg. Service, Indianapolis, 5c.
Watts, R. L. ....."Vegetable Gardening" .....Outing, 70c.
Wright, W. P. ....."Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders" .....Stokes, $4.80
Wright, W. P. ....."New Gardening" .....Doubleday, $2.00

POULTRY.

Berry, Mrs. A. ....."Profitable Poultry" .....Morse Co., St. Joseph, Mich., pa., 50c.
Davies, E. C. ....."Utility Poultry Keeping" .....Longmans, $1.00
Farrington, E. I....."Home Poultry Book"..McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.00
Hayes, W. H. .."Treatise on Care and Diseases of Poultry" ..Lowman & Hanford, $1.00
Laurie, D. F. ....."Poultry Foods and Feeding" .....Cassell, $1.00
Lewis, H. A. ....."Productive Poultry Husbandry" .....Lippincott, $2.00
Perkins, C. N. .."How to Raise Profitable Poultry" ..Perkins, Midland Park, N.J., $1.00
Valentine, C. S. ....."How to Keep Hens for Profit" .....Macmillan, 50c.

LIST OF BULLETINS

PUBLISHED BY THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, TORONTO.

Serial No.	Date.		Title.	Author.
170	Mar.	1909	Mitchell-Walker Test Bottle	W. O. Walker. J. W. Mitchell.
171	April	1909	Insects Affecting Vegetables	C. J. S. Bethune.
			Fungus Diseases Affecting Vegetables ..	J. E. Howitt. J. W. Eastham.
172	May	1909	Dairy School Bulletin (No. 143 revised)	Dairy School.
173	Oct.	1909	Birds of Ontario	C. W. Nash.
174	Dec.	1909	Farm Underdrainage: Does it Pay?	W. H. Day.
175	Dec.	1909	Farm Drainage Operations	W. H. Day.
176	Dec.	1909	Bacterial Blight of Apple, Pear and Quince Trees	D. H. Jones.
177	Dec.	1909	Lime-Sulphur Wash	H. L. Fulmer. L. Caesar.
178	Dec.	1909	Character and Treatment of Swamp or Muck Soils	W. P. Gamble. A. E. Slater.
179	Feb.	1910	Fruits Recommended for Ontario Planters (No. 147 revised)	Fruit Branch.
180	April	1910	Flour and Breadmaking	R. Harcourt. M. A. Purdy.
181	June	1910	The Teeth and Their Care	Ont. Dental Society.
182	July	1910	Bee-keeping in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
183	Aug.	1910	Notes on Cheddar Cheese-making	Dairy Branch.
184	Nov.	1910	Uses of Vegetables, Fruits and Honey	.....
185	Nov.	1910	Little Peach Disease	L. Caesar.
186	Dec.	1910	Children: Care and Training	J. J. Kelso.
187	Jan.	1911	The Codling Moth	L. Caesar.
188	April	1911	Weeds of Ontario (No. 128 revised)	J. E. Howitt.
189	May	1911	Farm Poultry (No. 151 revised)	W. R. Graham.
190	May	1911	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
191	June	1911	Bee-keeping in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
192	July	1911	Agricultural Co-operation	S. E. Todd.
193	Nov.	1911	Tuberculosis of Fowls	S. F. Edwards.
194	Dec.	1911	Apple Orcharding	Fruit Branch.

Serial No.	Date.		Title.	Author.
195	Jan.	1912	Insecticides and Fungicides (No. 154 revised)	R. Harcourt. H. L. Fulmer.
196	Jan.	1912	Tomatoes	A. G. Turney.
197	Feb.	1912	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Morley Pettit.
198	Feb.	1912	Lime-Sulphur Wash	L. Caesar.
199	Feb.	1912	Onions	A. McMeans.
200	April	1912	Fruit Juices	L. Meunier.
201	May	1912	Peach Diseases	F. M. Clement.
			Peach Growing in Ontario	L. Caesar.
202	May	1912	Grape Growing in Niagara Peninsula	T. B. Revett.
203	May	1912	Cabbage and Cauliflower	A. McMeans.
204	June	1912	Decay of the Teeth	Ont. Dental Society.
205	Sept.	1912	Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Part I. Cheese-making and Butter-making	Staff of Dairy School.
206	Nov.	1912	Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Part II. Dairying on the Farm	Dairy School.
207	Dec.	1912	Ice Cold Storage on the Farm	R. R. Graham.
208	Jan.	1913	Farm Poultry and Egg Marketing Conditions in Ontario County	J. H. Hare. T. A. Benson.
209	March	1913	Farm Forestry (No. 155 revised)	E. J. Zavitz.
210	March	1913	Strawberry Culture and The Red Raspberry.	F. M. Clement.
211	March	1913	Fruits Recommended for Ontario Planters.. (No. 179 revised.)	Fruit Branch.
212	April	1913	Orchard Surveys in Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry	F. S. Reeves.
213	April	1913	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Morley Pettit.
214	May	1913	Sheep Raising in Ontario: Does it Pay?	Live Stock Branch.
215	Aug.	1913	Demonstration Lectures in Domestic Science, Sewing and Nursing	Institutes Branch.
216	Oct.	1913	Box Packing of Apples	E. F. Palmer.
217	Dec.	1913	Farm Poultry (No. 189 revised)	W. R. Graham. A. C. McCulloch.

640 HOME ECONOMICS

By Prof. Annie L. Laird, Department of Household Science, University of Toronto, and Miss Georgiana Nelles, School of Practical Arts, Teacher's College, Columbia University, New York.

Barnes, Earl....."Women in Modern Society".....Cassell, $1.00
Brown, Campbell....."A History of Chemistry".....Blakiston, $3.00
Bryant, L. S....."School Feeding, Its History and Practice at Home and Abroad".....Lippincott, $1.50
Buchanan, E. D., and Buchanan, R. E....."Household Bacteriology for Students in Domestic Science".....Macmillan, $2.25
Carney, Mabel..."Country Life in the Country School"...Chicago: Row, Paterson, $1.25
Cook, Sir Edward...."The Life of Florence Nightingale," 2 Vols....Macmillan, $6.75
Frazer, Mrs. J. G....."First Aid to the Servantless".....
Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons, 30c.
Frederick, Christine....."The New Housekeeping-Efficiency Studies in Home Management".....Doubleday, $1.00
Farmer, Fannie....."New Book of Cookery".....Longmans, $1.75
Flagg, E. P....."A Handbook of Home Economics".....Little, Brown, 75c.
Ford, James....."Co-operation in New England; Urban and Rural".....
New York: Russell Sage Foundation, $1.50

Grulee, C. G. ..... "Infant Feeding" ..... Saunders, $3.00
Henwood, A., and Griffin, F. H. ..... "Laboratory Work in Applied Chemistry for Students in Domestic Science" ..... Philadelphia: The Institute Press, $1.50
Kerschensteiner, Georg ..... "The Idea of the Industrial School" ..... Macmillan, 50c.
Klein, J. ..... "Elements of Accounting" ..... Appleton, $1.50
Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna M. ..... "Shelter and Clothing—A Text-book of the Household Arts" ..... Macmillan, $1.10
Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna M. ..... "Foods and Household Management" .. Macmillan
Mozans, H. J. ..... "Woman in Science" ..... Appleton, $2.25
Moore, J. R. H. ..... Industrial History of the American People" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Powell, G. H. ..... "Co-operation in Agriculture" ..... Macmillan, $1.50
Rosenau, M. J. ..... "The Milk Question" ..... Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Starling, E. ..... "Principles of Human Physiology," 1912 ..... London: Churchill, £1 1s.
Sullivan, J. W. ..... "Markets for the People" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Smith, F. L. ..... "Receipts and Menus for Fifty" ..... Whitcomb & Barrows, $1.50
Spencer, Anna G. ..... "Woman's Share in Social Culture," 1912 ..... Kennerley, $2.00
Saleeby, C. W. ..... "Woman and Woman," 1912 ..... Kennerley,
Tarbell, Ida M. ..... "The Business of Being a Woman" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Walton, P. ..... "The Story of Textile," 1912 ..... Boston: Walton Printing Co., $3.00
Watson, Chalmers ..... "Food and Feeding in Health and Disease—A Manual of Practical Dietetics" ..... D. T. McAinsh & Co., $5.00
Woolman, M. S., and McGowan, E. B. ..... "Textiles—A Handbook for Student and the Consumer" ..... Macmillan, $2.00

620, 670, 680—TECHNICAL BOOKS, ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC TRADES.

Preliminary Selection for "The Technical Books of 1913," prepared by the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to be published early in 1914.

Mathematics.

Marsh, H. W. ..... "Technical Algebra" ..... Wiley, $2.00
Norris, E. B., and Craigo, R. T. ..... "Advanced Shop Mathematics" (Industrial Education Series) ..... McGraw, $1.50

Physics.

Randall, J. A. ..... "Heat, a Manual for Technical and Industrial Students" (Wiley technical series) ..... Wiley, $1.50

Chemistry.

Jones, H. C. ..... "New Era in Chemistry" ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Kahlenberg, Louis, and Hart, E. E. ..... "Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily Life; a Textbook for Students of Agriculture and Home Economics in Secondary Schools" ..... Macmillan, $1.25

Chemical Analysis.

Dennis, L. M. ..... "Gas Analysis" ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Lord, N. W., and Demarest, D. J. ..... "Metallurgical Analysis" (International Chemical Series) ..... McGraw, $2.50
White, A. H. ..... "Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis" (International Chemical Series) ..... McGraw, $2.00

Industrial Chemistry.

Hudson, D. F., and Bengough, G. D. ..... "Iron and Steel; An Introductory Textbook for Engineers and Metallurgists" (Outlines of Industrial Chemistry) .... Constable (VanNostrand), 6s.

Martin, Geoffrey, ed....."Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry, a Practical Treatise".....London: Crosby (New York: Appleton), 21s.
Molinari, Ettore....."Treatise on General and Industrial Organic Chemistry," trans. by T. H. Pope.....London: Churchill (Blakiston), $6.00
Southcombe, J. E....."Chemistry of the Oil Industries"..... Constable (VanNostrand), 7s. 6d. net.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT.

Kimball, D. S....."Principles of Industrial Organization".....McGraw, $2.50

MACHINE DESIGN.

Halsey, F. A., comp.."Handbook for Machine Designers and Draftsmen"..McGraw, $5.00
Thomas, H. K....."Worm Gearing".....McGraw, $1.50

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Woolley, J. W., and Meredith, R. B....."Shop Sketching" (Industrial education series). Prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin.. McGraw, $1.00

SHOP PRACTICE.

American Machinist....."Machine Shop Catechism, Consisting of over 1,000 Questions and Answers".....McGraw, $2.00
Colvin, F. H., and Haas, L. L....."Jigs and Fixtures".....McGraw, 2.00

STEAM.

Babcock & Wilcox Co....."Steam, Its Generation and Use," ed. 35..... New York: Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., N.Y. (gratis)

AUTOMOBILE.

Heldt, P. M....."The Gasoline Automobile, Its Design and Construction." V. 2, Transmission, Running Gear and Control.....Horseless Age Co., $4.00

Vol. 1 entitled "Gasoline Motor," was published in 1911.
Excellent work on automobile design and construction, but is not concerned with operation and care of automobiles.

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

Clerk, Dugald, and Burls, C. A....."The Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine," Vol. 2 new ed.....Longmans (Wiley) 25s.
Hirshfeld, C. F., and Ulbricht, T. C....."Farm Gas Engines".....Wiley, $1.50
" " " ....."Gas Power".....Wiley, $1.50
Putnam, X. W....."Gasoline Engine on the Farm".....Henley, $2.50
Potter, A. A....."Farm Motors; Steam and Gas Engines, Hydraulic and Electric Motors, Windmills" (Agricultural Engineering Series).....McGraw, $1.50

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

Barr, J. R., and Archibald, R. D....."Design of Alternating Current Machinery" London: Whittaker (New York: Macmillan), 12s. 6d., $3.75
Blondel, A. E....."Synchronous Motors and Converters; Theory and Methods of Calculation and Testing," tr. by C. D. Maillous.....McGraw, $3.00
Clewell, C. E....."Factory Lighting".....McGraw, $2.00
Croft, Terrell, comp....."American Electricians' Handbook, A Reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers".....McGraw, $3.00
Gray, Alexander....."Electrical Machine Design; the Design and Specification of Direct and Alternating Current Machinery".....McGraw, $4.00
Jackson, D. C, and Jackson, J. P....."Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery." New ed.; rewritten and enl.....Macmillan, $5.50

The best advanced treatise on the subject.

Smith....."A Sketch from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence." ed. Arnold Haultain.....

McNichol, Donald....."American Telegraph Practice; a Complete Technical Course in Modern Telegraphy, Including Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony" .....McGraw, $4.00

Still, Alfred....."Overhead Electric Power Transmission; Principles and Calculations" .....McGraw, $3.00

Timbie, W. H. ....."Essentials of Electricity, a Textbook for Wiremen and the Electrical Trades" (Wiley Technical Series).....Wiley, $1.25

Radiotelegraphy.

Fortescue, C. L....."Wireless Telegraphy".....Cambridge Univ. Press, 1s.

Morgan, A. P....."Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained"..... Henley, $1.00

Civil Engineers.

Blanchard, A. H., and Drowne, H. B...."Textbook on Highway Engineering".... Wiley, $4.50

Crandall, C. I., and Barnes, F. A....."Railroad Construction".....McGraw, $3.00

Durham, E. B....."Mine Surveying" (Pocket size, flexible leather).....McGraw, $3.50

Erye, A. J....."Civil Engineers' Pocketbook".....VanNostrand, $5.00

McDaniel, A. B....."Excavating Machinery".....McGraw, $3.00

Newell, F. H., and Murphy, D. W....."Principles of Irrigation and Engineering Arid Lands, Water Supply, Storage Works, Dams, Canals, Water Rights".... McGraw, $3.00

Whinery, S....."Specifications for Street Roadway Pavements, with Instructions to Inspectors on Street Paving Work".....McGraw, $1.00

Hydraulic Engineering.

Daugherty, R. L..."Hydraulic Turbines"; with a chapter on centrifugal pumps N. Y., McGraw, $2.00

Metallurgy.

Hofman, H. O....."General Metallurgy" .....N.Y. McGraw, $2.00

To be followed by four other volumes which will deal with the metallurgy of copper, iron and steel, lead and the minor metals.

Concrete.

Cochran, Jerome .... "General Specifications for Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, Including Finishing and Waterproofing." VanNostrand $2.50

Hool. G. A. ....."Reinforced Concrete Construction, v. 2. Retaining Walls and Buildings" ..... McGraw, $5.00

(Engineering education series). Prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin.

Heating and Ventilating.

Greene, A. M., Jr. .... "Elements of Heating and Ventilating; a text-book for students, engineers and architects ..... Wiley, $2.50

Hoffman, J. D., and Raber, B. F....."Handbook for Heating and Ventilating Engineer," Ed. 2 ..... McGraw, $3.50

Thin paper, flexible leather.

Miscellaneous.

Hamilton, C. .... "Technical School Organization and Teaching..... Routledge, 2s 6d.

Hopkins, A. A., and Bond, A. R., eds..... "Scientific American Reference Book." Ed. of 1914 ..... Munn, $1.50

Hutton, William .. "Hot Water Supply and Kitchen Boiler Connections."..... N. Y., Williams, $1.50

Larsen, C., and White, W .... "Dairy Technology"; a treatise on the city milk supply, milk as a food, ice-cream making, by-products of the creamery and cheesery, fermented milk, condensed and evaporated milks, milk powder, renovated butter and oleomargarine ..... Wiley, $1.50

Rambousek, J. .... "Industrial Poisoning from Fumes, Gases and Poisons of Manufacturing Processes." ..... Arnold, 12s. 6d.

Wilson, H. M., and Calvert, H. T. .... "Text-book on Trade Waste Waters; their Nature and Disposal." ..... London., Griffin, 18s.

Rudd, J. H., and others .... "Cabinet Making; Principles of Designing, Construction and Laying Out of Work." .... Grand Rapids, Mich., Grand Rapids Furniture Record Co. $1.50

Thorkelson, H. J. .... "Air Compression and Transmission ..... McGraw

Note: Almost every book in this section is published at a net price.

700. FINE ARTS

By Dr. F. W. Kilbourne, Editor of Publications, the Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Anderson, A. J..."A B C of Artistic Photography in Theory and Practice"..... Dodd, $2.50

Averill, Mary .. "Japanese Flower Arrangement (ike-bana), Applied to Western Needs." ..... Lane, $1.50

Bénédite, L. .. "Luxembourg Museum; its Paintings. 389 Illustrations Paris; Laurens

Blacker, J. F. .....A B C of Collecting Old Continental Pottery .....Jacobs, $2.00

Blashfield, E. H. ....."Mural Painting in America" .....Scribner, $2.00

Caffin, C. H. — "Art for Life's Sake." An application of the principles of art to the ideals and conduct of individuals and collective life ..... Prang, $1.25

Cortissoz, Royal.."Art and Common Sense." Besides the title essay, there are essays on Ingres, Whistler, Sargent and Rodin, and on Contemporary European painting, the post-impressionist illusion, Spanish art in Spain and elsewhere, J. Pierpont Morgan as a collector, etc. .....Scribner, $1.75

Courbet, G. ....."Gustave Courbet (plates)," With a biographical and critical study by Leonce Bénédite .....Lippincott, $1.00

Craig, E. G..."Towards a New Theatre." Forty designs for stage scenes with critical notes by the inventor. ..... Dutton, $6.00

Dana, W. S. B..."Swiss Chalet Book." A minute analysis and reproduction of the chalets of Switzerland, obtained by a special visit to that country, its architects and its chalet homes .....Comstock, $2.50

Dieulafoy, M..."Art in Spain and Portugal." A general history of the art of the Iberian peninsula, with numerous illustrations. One of the series *Ars una; species mille* (general history of art).....Scribner, $1.50

Eaton, D. C..."Handbook of Modern French Sculpture." Gives brief biographies of French sculptors and critical estimates of their work ..... Dodd, $2.00

Eden, F. S..."Ancient Stained and Painted Glass." A summary of what is known of this subject. (Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature). Cambridge University Press ..... (Putnam), $1.00

Gallatin, A. E..."Portraits and Caricatures of James McNeill Whistler." An iconography, with twenty examples, ten hitherto unpublished ..... Lane, $3.50

Gleizes, A. and Metzinger J. .."Cubism." A study of cubist painting, translated from the French .....Unwin

Goepp, P. H. .."Symphonies and Their Meaning." The third in a series on this subject. This volume deals with nineteenth century symphonies... Lippincott. $2.00

Griggs, E. H....."Philosophy of Art." The meaning and relations of sculpture, painting, poetry and music ..... Huebsch, $1.50

Harrison, J. E..."Ancient Art and Ritual." The author tries to show the intimate connection she believes between ritual and art, the former being held to be the earlier stage, the simpler form of the latter. (Home University Library). ..... Briggs (Williams & Norgate: Holt). 35c.

Havell, E. B... "Indian Architecture." Its psychology, structure and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day, with illustrations..Scribner,$12.00
Hawley, W. A. ....."Oriental Rugs; Antique and Modern." ..... Lane, $7.50
Holme, C., ed..."Modern Etchings, Mezzotints and Dry-points." (International Studio, Winter, 1912) ..... Lane, $3.00
Holme, C., ed.. "Peasant Art of Italy." (International Studio, autumn, 1912). Lane, $3.00
Hughes, C. E. ...."Early English Water-color," Deals with the water-color painters of the eighteenth and the first half of the nineteenth century. (Little Books on Art). ..... McClurg, $1.00
Jones, H. C. .. "Photography of To-day." A popular account of the origin, progress and latest discoveries in the photographer's art, told in non-technical language . . .. Lippincott, $1.50
Kimerly, W. L... "How to Know the Period Styles in Furniture, A brief history of furniture from the days of ancient Egypt to the present time. .....Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Grand Rapids Furniture Record Co. $1.50
Lewer, H. W. ...."China Collector," A guide to the porcelain of the English factories . . ..Dodd, $1.60
Lucas, E. V...."British Pictures and Their Painters." An anecdotal guide to the British painters and paintings in the National gallery ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Norton, R. D..."Painting in East and West." An analysis of the elements, etc., of Chinese and Japanese painting and of Occidental painting, with a survey of contemporary painting .....Longmans, 5s.
Poore, H. R. .. "Conception of Art." Among the topics dealt with are: The Definition of Art; the Logic of Art; the Body and Soul and Spirit of Art; the Genesis of Art; the Aesthetics of Chinese and Japanese Art.....Doubleday, $2.00
Poore, H. R. .."New Tendency in Art; Post Impressionism, Cubism, Futurism." . . .. Doubleday, 75c
Powers, H. H..."Message of Greek Art." Aims to set forth the personality, ideals and experiences of the ancient Greeks as inferred from their art...Macmillan, $2.00
Ricketts, C. S....."Pages on Art." Papers on a wide variety of art subjects..... Scribner (Constable) $3.00
Rowland, E. H..."Significance of Art; Studies in Analytical Esthetics." Houghton, $1.00
Shelley, H. C..."Art of the Wallace Collection." Including an account of its founders, a description of the pictures, and a survey of the chief exhibits in the galleries devoted to objects of art and arms and armour. The collection is in Hertford House, London, England. (Art Galleries of Europe). .... Page, $2.00
Sherrill, C. H..... "Stained Glass Tour in Italy." ..... Lane, $2.50
Thomas, H. H..... "Rose Book." A complete guide for amateur rose growers.... . . .. Cassell, $1.75
Wedgwood, J. C....."Staffordshire Pottery and Its History." The author is a grandson of the famous potter, Josiah Wedgwood..... McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nash: Sampson Low), $3.25
Wood, T. M..."George Du Maurier, the Satirist of the Victorians." A review of his art and personality....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nash: Chatto & Windus), $2.50

821. POETRY

By W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto.
821, 822, 823, 824 by Prof. McLay.

Binyon, Laurence ....."Auguries"..... Heinemann.
Blake, William ....."Poetical Works".....Oxford Univ. Press, 1s. 6d.
Bourdillon, F. W. ....."Moth Wings".....Elkin Matthews, 3s. 6d.
Bridges, Robert .."Poetical Works" (excluding the Dramas)..Oxford Univ. Press, $1.75
Browning....Complete Works (including some unpublished poems)..Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
Davies, W. H....."Foliage: Various Poems".....Elkin Matthews, 1s. 6d.
Davies, W. H. ....."New Poems".....1s. 6d.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence ....."Complete Poems".....Dodd, Mead, $2.00
Graham, Harry ....."The Motley Muse (Humorous)." .....Arnold, 3s. 6d.
Huckel, Oliver ....."Wagner's 'Tristan and Isolde'" (Re-told).....Crowell, 75c
Jerrold, W., and Leonard, R. M....."A Century of Parody and Imitation".....
Oxford University Press, 3s. 6d.
Lang, Andrew ....."Helen of Troy" (Re-issue).....Bell, 3s. 6d.
Letts, W. M....."Songs from Leinster".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
Meynell, Alice ....."Complete Poems".....Dent, $1.80
Masefield, J. ....."The Daffodil Fields".....Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
Masefield, John.."Salt Water Ballads" (Re-issue)..Macmillan (Elkin Matthews), $1.00
Masefield, John.."Ballads and Poems" (Re-issue)..Macmillan (Elkin Matthews), $1.00
Morris, William....."Prose and Poetry" (Re-issue)...Oxford Univ. Press, 1s. 6d.
Noyes, Alfred....."Tales of the Mermaid Tavern".....Blackwood, 6s.
Noyes, Alfred....."Collected Poems".....Stokes, $3.00
Pickthall, Marjorie ...."The Drift of Pinions, Montreal; University Magazine,..
(Lane), $1.00
Pott, J. A. ....."Greek Love Songs and Epigrams"...Keegan, Paul, Trench, 1s. 6d.
Tennyson....."Complete Works," edited with notes by the author and memoir
by Hallam, Lord Tennyson .....Macmillan, $1.75
Tynan, Katharine....."The Wild Harp: A Selection from Irish Poetry".....
Sidgwick & Jackson, 7s. 6d.
Watson, William....."The Muse in Exile".....Jenkins, 3s. 6d.
Woods, Mrs. Margaret L. ..... "Collected Poems" ..... Lane, 5s.

822. DRAMA

Howard, Newman ....."Collected Poems".....Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
Kinross, Martha ....."Tristram and Isoult"..... Macmillan, 3s.
Peabody, Josephine P..."The Wolf of Gubbio" (Poetic Comedy).....
Houghton, Mifflin, $1.10
Phillips, Stephen ....."Lyrics and Dramas" .....Lane, $1.25

823. FICTION

Austin, Mary....."The Lovely Lady".....Doubleday, $1.00
Begbie, Harold ....."Rising Dawn" (Historical) .....Hodder, $1.25
Bennett, Arnold ....."The Old Adam"....Bell & Cockburn (Doran), $1.25
Birmingham, G. A....."General John Regan".....Hodder, $1.25
Buckrose, J. E....."Because of Jane".....
McClelland & Goodchild (Mills & Boon; Doran), $1.25
Burnett, Frances Hodgson....."T. Tembarom".....Briggs (Century), $1.40
Capes, Bernard ....."The Pot of Basil" (Historical) .....Constable, 6s.
Churchill, Winston....."The Inside of the Cup".....Macmillan, $1.50
Diver, Maud....."The Hero of Herat"....Bell & Cockburn (Putnam), $1.25
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan....."The Poison Belt".....Hodder, $1.25
Farnol, Jeffery ..."The Amateur Gentleman"...Musson (Sampson Low; Little), $1.25
Findlater, Jane ....."Seven Scots Stories".....Dutton, $1.35
Fox, John, Jr. ....."The Heart of the Hills".....
McLeod & Allen (Scribner; Constable), $1.30
Gray, Maxwell ....."The Desire of the Moth".....Appleton, $1.35
Harrison, H. S. ....."V. V.'s Eyes".....Briggs (Houghton), $1.35
Haggard, H. Rider....."Child of Storm"....Cassell (N.Y., Longmans), 1.25
Halifax, Robert ....."The White Thread".....Methuen, 6s.
Hay, Ian ....."Happy-go-Lucky"..Briggs (Blackwoods; Houghton), $1.25
Hichens, Robert.."The Way of Ambition"..Bell & Cockburn (Methuen; Stokes), $1.25
Howells, W. D....."New Leaf Mills".....Musson (Harper), $1.50

Jacks, L. P. ....."All Men are Ghosts".....Williams & Norgate, 5s.
Lagerlof, Selma ..."Lilliecrona's Home" (Translated from Swedish).....Dent, 3s. 6d.
Letts, W. M. ....."The Rough Way".....Wells Gardner, 6s.
Lincoln, Joseph C. ....."Mr. Pratt's Patients"...McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.25
Lippman, Julie M. ....."Making Over Martha"...McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), $1.25
Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc....."The End of Her Honeymoon".....Scribner, $1.25
Lunn, Arnold ....."The Harrovians" (School Story).....Methuen, 6s.
Marchand, A. B. ....."Dirk: A South African"..... Longmans, $1.35
Mason, A. E. W. ....."The Witness for the Defence".....Hodder, 6s
Mitchell, S. Weir....."Westways: A Village Chronicle"...Briggs (Century), $1.40
Montague, C. E....."The Morning's War".....Methuen, 6s.
Moore, F. Frankfort ....."The Rescue of Martha" (Historical).....Hutchinson, 6s.
Nicholson Meredith....."Otherwise Phyllis".....Briggs (Houghton), $1.35
Oppenheim, E. Phillips....."The Mischief Maker".....Hodder, 6s.
Oxenham, John ....."Red Wrath".....Hodder, 6s.
Parker, Gilbert ....."The Judgment House".....Copp (Harper), $1.50
Patterson, J. E....."His Father's Wife".....Macmillan, $1.35
Phillpots, Eden..."Widdecombe Fair"..McClelland & Goodchild (Murray; Little), $1.25
Porter, Eleanor H. ....."Polyanna".....Page, $1.25
Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton....."Laddie" .....Langton (Doubleday), $1.50
Reid, Forest....."The Gentle Lover: a Comedy of Middle Age".....Arnold, 6s.
Ridge, W. Pett ....."Mixed Grill".....Doran, $1.20
Runkle, Bertha....."The Scarlet Rider" (Historical).....Century, $1.35
Rhys, Grace ....."The Charming of Estercel" (Historical).....Dent, 6s.
Sidgwick, Ethel ....."Succession".....Sidgwick & Jackson (Small), 6s.
Sidgwick, Mrs. A. ....."Below Stairs".....Methuen, 6s.
Whitelaw, David....."The League of St. Louis" (Historical).....Hodder, 5s.
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey.."The Coryston Family"..Musson (Smith, Elder; Harper), $1.50
Wiggin, Kate Douglas....."The Story of Waitstill Baxter"...Briggs (Houghton), $1.25
Watts, Mary S. ....."Van Cleve".....Macmillan, $1.35
Watson, H. B. Marriott ....."Rosalind in Arden".....Dent, 6s.
Willcocks, M. P. ....."The Will to Live".....Macmillan, $1.35

824. ESSAYS

Bastin, Harold ....."Insects: Their Life Histories and Habits".....Jack, 7s. 6d.
Bennett, Arnold....."Paris Nights, and Other Impressions of Places and People"
Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Birmingham, G. A....."Irishmen All".....Stokes, $1.75
Burroughs, J. ....."The Summit of the Years".....Houghton, $1.15
Brooke, Stopford ....."Ten More Plays of Shakespeare".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
Carpenter, William Boyd...."Dante's Verdict on Life".....Harvard Univ. Press, $1.50
Cornish, F. Warre...."Jane Austen" (English Men of Letters).....Macmillan, 2s.
Curzon, Lord....."Modern Parliamentary Eloquence".....Macmillan, 2s. 6d.
Fabre, J. H....."The Life of the Fly"....McClelland & Goodchild, $1.00
Gardner, A. G. ....."Pillars of Society".....Nisbet, 7s. 6d.
Hanoum, Zeyneb....."A Turkish Woman's European Impressions (Illustrated)
Seeley, Service, 6s.
Haldane, Viscount....."Higher Nationality" (Address at Montreal).....Murray, 1s.
Hudson, W. H. ....."Adventures Among Birds".....Hutchinson, 10s. 6d.
Irving, Alexander.... ..."From the Bottom Up." (Sketches of Irish Life.)
Eveleigh Nash, 3s. 6d.
Long, W. J. ....."American Literature".....Ginn, $1.35
Lucas, E. V. ....."Loiterer's Harvest".....Macmillan (Methuen), $1.25

Lucy, Sir Henry...."Sixty Years in the Wilderness' (Second Series).....Dutton, $3.00
Maeterlinck, Maurice....."Our Friend the Dog".....Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Matthews, Brander ....."Shakespeare as a Playwright".....Scribner (London: Longmans), $3.00
Moore, F. F. ....."The Lighter Side of English Life' .....Foulis, 5s.
Nielson, W. A., and Thorndike, A. H...."The Facts About Shakespeare"..... Macmillan, 60c.
Nevinson, Henry W. ....."Essays in Rebellion" .....Nisbet, 7s 6d.
Rhys, Ernest ....."Lyric Poetry".....Dent, 5s.
Saintsbury, G....."The English Novel".....Dent, 5s.
Stoddart, Jane T...."The Old Testament in Life and Literature"..... Hodder & Stoughton, 7s. 6d.
Trevelyan, G. M....."Clio, a Muse, and Other Essays".....Longmans, 4s. 6d.
Warren, T. Herbert....."Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate".....Clarendon Press, 1s.
Williams, H. S. ....."Miracles of Science".....Harpers, $1.75

900. HISTORY

By Prof. E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of History, University of Toronto.

Abram, A. ....."Life and Manners in the Later Middle Ages"..... Routledge (Dutton), 6s.
"Cambridge Mediaeval History. I. The Rise of the Saracen and the Foundation of the Western Empire".....Cambridge Univ. Press, $5.00
Carnochan, Janet....."History of Niagara".....Briggs, $2.25
Clark, H. W..."A History of English Nonconformity" (2 vols.)..Chapman & Hall, 30s.
Cory, G. E....."The Rise of South Africa".....Longmans, 18s.
A History of the Origin of South African Colonization and Its Development Towards the East from the Earliest Times to 1857. Vol. 2.
Dozy, Reinhart ....."Spanish Islam: A History of the Moslems in Spain. Trans. by F. G. Stokes.....Chatto & Windus.
Friedlander, Ludwig....."Roman Life and Manners Under the Early Empire." (Vol. IV.) Trans. by A. B. Gough.....Routledge (Dutton), 10s.
Gooch, G. P....."History and Historians of the Nineteenth Century"..Longmans, 10s.
Hutchinson, J. R....."The Press Gang Afloat and Ashore".....Bell, ——
Jebb, Richard ....."The Britannic Question".....Longmans, 1s.
"King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems".....Bell, 4s. 6d.
Kingsford....."English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century"..... Oxford Univ. Press.
Lucas, Sir Charles....."Greater Rome and Greater Britain"..Oxford Univ. Press, $1.15
Lybyer, A. H....."The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent".....Harvard Univ. Press, $2.00
Milner, Viscount....."The Nation and the Empire: A Collection of Speeches and Addresses" .....Briggs (Constable), $2.50
Poley, A. P. ....."The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire: Their Origin, Nature and Development".....Pitman, 12s. 6d.
Ramsay, J. H....."The Genesis of Lancaster".....Oxford Univ. Press, 30s.
Reid, James G....."The Municipalities of the Roman Empire"..... Cambridge Univ. Press, $3.75
Rose-Troup, Francis....." The Western Rebellion of 1549".....Smith, Elder, 14s.
Sedgwick, H. D...."Italy in the Thirteenth Century" (2 vols.), 1912...Houghton, $5.00
Snider, C. H. J....."In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelvers"...Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Winstanley, D....."Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition".....Putnam, $2.25
Wise, B. R....."The Making of the Australian Commonwealth, 1889-1900: A Stage in the Growth of the Empire".....Longmans, 7s. 6d.

913. ARCHAEOLOGY

By G. W. Johnston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.

"Art Museums and the Schools".....Scribner, $1.00
Friedländer, Ludwig....."Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire".. Dutton, $2.50
Fürtwangler, A., and Ulrichs, H. L. .... "Greek and Roman Sculpture." 3rd ed. rev. and enlarged .....Dent, 7s. 6d.
Maspero, G. C. C. ....."Manual of Egyptian Archaeology".....Putnam, $2.50
Maspero, G. C. C....."Egyptian Art".....Appleton's, $7.50
Munro, R..."Paleolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe"..Macmillan, $5.50
Powers, H. H....."The Message of Greek Art".....Macmillan, $2.00
Ryan, S. A....."Florence in Poetry, History and Art"..Mayer & Müller, $3.00
Spearing, H. G....."Childhood of Art".....Putnam, $6.00
Spinder, H. J. ....."Study of Maya Art".....Peabody Museum, $7.50
Stobart, J. C....."The Grandeur that was Rome".....Lippincott, $7.50
Street, G. E....."Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain" (2 vols.)...Dent, 6s.
Weller, Chas. H....."Athens and Its Monuments".....Macmillan, $4.00

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

By W. J. Sykes, B.A., The Carnegie Library, Ottawa.

910-913. GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Fox, Frank ....."Problems of the Pacific"....Williams & Norgate (Small), 7s. 6d.
Heawood, Edward....."A History of Geographical Discovery in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" .....Cambridge University Press, $4.50
Hedin, Sven Anders....."From Pole to Pole".....Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
Salisbury, Rollin D....."Modern Geography for High Schools".....Holt, $1.25

914. EUROPE

Alexinsky, Gregor....."Modern Russia".....Scribner, $3.75
Bagot, Richard....."The Italians of To-day".....Mills & Boon, 2s. 6d.
Baker, B. G....."A Winter Holiday in Portugal".....Pott, $3.00
Baker, James ....."Austria: Her People and Her Home-lands".....Lane, 21s.
Bennett, Arnold..."Paris Nights and Other Impressions of Places and People".. Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Boulger, D. Charles de Kavanagh....."Holland of the Dutch" (Countries and Peoples Series) .....Scribner (Pitman), $1.50
Brotchie, T. C. F....."The Battlefields of Scotland".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
Collier, Price ....."Germany and the Germans"..Duckworth (Scribner), 7s. 6d.
Goldring, Douglas....."Along France's River of Romance, the Loire"..... Constable, 7s. 6d.
Graham, Stephen ....."Changing Russia"..... Lane, 7s. 6d.
Grove, H. M. ....."Moscow"..... Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
Hargrove, Ethel C....."Silhouettes of Sweden".....Methuen, 6s.
Headlam, Cecil....."Provence and the Languedoc".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.
Howells, W. D....."Familiar Spanish Travels".....Musson (Harper), $2.00
Hutton, Edward....."The Cities of Lombardy".....Methuen, 6s.
Hutton, Edward....."Highways and Byways in Somerset".....Macmillan, 5s.
Hutton, Edward....."The Ireland of To-day".....Murray, 10s. 6d.
Lang, Andrew and John..."Highways and Byways in the Border".....Macmillan.
O'Connor, Vincent C. S....."Travels in the Pyrenees".....Longmans, 10s. 6d.
Osborne, Albert B....."Finding the Worth-while in Europe"..... (Travel out of the beaten paths). McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.40

Pratz, Claire de....."France from Within".....Hodder, 10s. 6d.
Rappoport, Angelo S....."Home Life in Russia" ..... Macmillan, $1.75
Riggs, Arthur Stanley....."France from Sea to Sea".....
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.25
Riggs, Arthur Stanley..."Vistas in Sicily"...McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $1.10
Ryan, W. P....."The Pope's Green Island".....Nisbet, 5s.
Shelley, Henry....."Royal Castles of England".....Page, $3.00
Simpson, Harold....."Rambles in Norway".....Mills & Boon, 6s.
Singh, Bhawani....."Travel Pictures." (An Indian Rajah's Trip Through Europe.) .....Longmans, 6s.
Stoddard, F. W...."Tramps Through Tyrol, Life, Sport, and Legend".....
Little, Brown, $2.50
Stone, J. H....."England's Riviera" (Cornwall).....Kegan Paul, 15s.
Thorpe, Sir Edward....."The Seine from Havre to Paris".....Macmillan, $3.75
Tower, Charles....."Germany of To-day"....Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 1s.
(Home University Library.)
Treves, Sir Frederick..."The Country of the Ring and the Book".....Cassell, $4.50
Underwood, F. M....."United Italy".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.
Winter, Nevin Otto...."The Russian Empire of To-day and Yesterday".....Page, $3.00

915. ASIA

Brown, Percy....."Picturesque Nepal".....Macmillan (Black), 7s. 6d.
Clifford, Sir Hugh....."Malayan Monochromes" ..... Murray, 6s.
Dautremer, Joseph (Tr. Scott)..."Burma under British Rule".....Scribner, $3.75
Elwin, Edward Fenton....."India and the Indians".....Murray, 10s. 6d.
Exner, A. H....."Japan as I Saw It".....Jarrold, 10s. 6d.
Fuller, Sir Bampfylde....."The Empire of India" .....Pitman (Little), 7s. 6d.
(All Red Series.)
Hedin, Sven....."Trans-Himalaya" (Vol. III) .....Macmillan, $4.50
Kendall, Elizabeth....."A Wayfarer in China".....Houghton, $2.50
Keyte, J. C....."The Passing of the Dragon".....Hodder, 6s.
Lukach, Harry Charles....."The Fringe of the East".....Macmillan, 12s.
(Athens, Rhodes, Cyprus, Jerusalem, Samaria, Damascus, Aleppo.)
Macgowan, John....."Men and Manners of Modern China".....Unwin, 12s. 6d.
Munson, Arley....."Jungle Days." (Picture of the life of the people of India by a woman medical missionary.).....Appleton, $2.50
Rappoport, Angelo S....."Home-life in Persia".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.
Shoemaker, Michael M....."Indian Pages and Pictures".....Putnam, $2.50
Sister Nivedita....."Studies from an Eastern Home".....Longmans, 3s. 6d.
(Noble, Margaret E.) (Life in India.)
Soane, E. B....."To Mesopotamia and Kurdestan in Disguise".....Murray, 12s.
Ward, F. K....."The Land of the Blue Poppy: Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet" .....Cambridge Univ. Press, 12s.
Wavell, A. J. B...."A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca and a Siege in Sanaa".....
(The fourth Englishman to set foot in Mecca.) Constable, 10s. 6d.
Wright, A., and Reid, T....."The Malay Peninsula".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Wright, R. L....."Through Siberia: An Empire in the Making".....
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $2.00

916. AFRICA

Bethan-Edwards, M. B...."In French-Africa: Scenes and Memories"....McClurg, $2.50
Drake-Brockman, R. E....."British Somaliland" ..... Hurst & Blackett, 12s. 6d.
Edwards, Albert....."The Barbary Coast".....Macmillan, $2.00
Gouldsbury, Cullen....."An African Year" (Rhodesia).....Arnold, 5s.

Junod, Henri A....."The Life of a South African Tribe." 2 vols.....Macmillan, 15s.
Marden, Philip Sanford....."Egyptian Days".....Houghton, $3.00
Pratt, Ambrose ....."The Real South Africa".....Holden, 10s. 6d.
Stevens, E. S....."My Sudan Year"..... Mills & Boon, 10s. 6d.
Weeks, Rev. J. H....."Among Congo Cannibals." (Illus.).....Seeley, 16s.
White, S. E....."African Camp Fires".....Doubleday, $1.50
Wilson, Capt. H. A....."A British Borderland: Service and Sport in Equatoria"
Murray, 12s.
Worsfold, W. B....."The Union of South Africa".....Pitman (Little), 7s. 6d.
All Red Series.

917. NORTH AMERICA

Baerlein, Henry....."Mexico, The Land of Unrest".....Herbert & Daniel, 16s.
Bonsal, Stephen....."The American Mediterranean" (1912).....Moffatt, $3.00
Brown, Belmore....."The Conquest of Mount McKinley".....Putnam, $3.50
Clarke, J. M....."The Heart of Gaspé".....Macmillan, $2.00
Enoch, C. R....."The Secret of the Pacific".....Unwin, 12s. 6d.
Johnson, Clifton...."Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia"..
Macmillan, $1.50
Kelly, L. V....."The Rangemen".....Briggs, $12.00
Laut, A. C....."Through Our Unknown Southwest".....
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $2.00
(United States.)
Ogilvie, Wm....."Early Days on the Yukon Goldfields" .....
Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Putnam, G. P....."The Southland of North America".....Putnam, $2.50
Rambles and observations in Central America.
Scott, W. R....."The Americans in Panama".....Statler Pub. Co., $1.35
Stewart, E....."Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon in 1906".....Lane, 5s.
Stock, Ralph....."Confessions of a Tenderfoot".....Richards, 10s. 6d.
Much about Canadian Northwest.
Talbot, F. A....."Making Good in Canada".....Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
Thomas, W. S....."Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland.....Putnam, $2.00
Thornhill, J. B....."British Columbia in the Making"....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Tweedie, Mrs. Alec....."America as I Saw It".....Macmillan, $3.00
Underwood, J. J....."Alaska, An Empire in the Making".....Unwin, 7s. 6d.
Wilby, T. W....."A Motor Tour Through Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, 50c.
Willson, Beckles....."Quebec, The Laurentian Province" .....
Bell & Cockburn (Constable), $3.00
Winters, N. O....."Mexico and Her People of To-day".....Cassell, $3.00

918. SOUTH AMERICA

Church, Col. G. E. ....."The Aborigines of South America".. Chapman & Hall, 10s. 6d.
Elder, P. J....."Columbia".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Enock, C. R....."The Republics of Central and South America".....Dent, 10s. 6d.
Koebel, W. H....."Modern Chile".....Bell, 10s. 6d.
Loomis, F. B....."Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas"....Dodd, $1.50
Peixotto, E. C....."Pacific Shores from Panama".....Scribner, $2.50
Rodway, James....."Guiana, British, French and Dutch" (1912).....
Unwin (Scribner), 10s. 6d.
Savage-Landor, A. H....."Across Unknown South America," 2 v.....
Hodder (Little), $10.00
Tomlinson, H. M. ....."The Sea and the Jungle" (Brazil).....
Duckworth (Dutton), 7s. 6d.

919. OCEANIC AND POLAR REGIONS

Ackerman, Jessie....."Australia from a Woman's Point of View".....Cassell, $1.75
Castle, W. R....."Hawaii, Past and Present".....Dodd, $1.25
David, T. W. E....."New South Wales".....
Whitcombe & Tombs (Melbourne),
Gooding, D. P....."Picturesque New Zealand".....Houghton, $3.50
Mackellar, C. D....."Scented Isles and Coral Gardens".....Murray, 15s.
Torres Straits, German New Guinea, Dutch East Indies, China and Japan.
Mikkelsen, Ejnar....."Lost in the Arctic".....
Musson (Heinemann: Doran), $5.00
Scott, R. F....."Scott's Last Expedition." 2 vols.....
McClelland & Goodchild (Smith, Elder, Dodd), $10.00
Wollaston, A. F. R....."Pigmies and Papuans: The Stone Age To-day in Dutch New Guinea".....Smith, Elder, 15s.

920. BIOGRAPHY

By Prof. Kylie and the Editor.

COLLECTIVE

Abbott, Willis J....."Notable Women in History".....Winston, $2.40
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D...."Heroines of Modern Progress".....Sturgis, $1.50
Burpee, L. J....."Scouts of the Empire: Six Sketches of Famous Canadian Explorers"..... Musson, 50c.
Gibson, C. R....."Heroes of the Scientific World".....Seeley, 5s.
Gilliatt, Edward....."Heroes of the Indian Mutiny".....Seeley, 5s.
McKilliam, A. E....."A Chronicle of Archbishops of Canterbury".....
James Clarke, 7s. 6d.

INDIVIDUAL

Bright....."The Life of John Bright." G. M. Trevelyan.....Constable, 15s.
Cavour....."Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy." Pietro Orsi.....Putnam, $1.50
Clarendon....."The Life and Letters of the Fourth Earl of Clarendon." Herbert Maxwell..... Arnold
Li Hung Chang....."Memoirs." ed. W. F. Mannix.....Houghton, $3.00
Livingstone....."Livingstone and Newstead." A. Z. Fraser (Alice Webb Spinner).
Murray, 10s. 6d.
Lyons....."Lord Lyons: A Record of British Diplomacy." Lord Newton (2 vols.).
Arnold, 30s.
Lytton....."Bulwer Lytton." A Biography by his Grandson the Earl of Lytton. (2 vols.) .....Macmillan, $7.50
Nightingale ..... "The Life of Florence Nightingale." Sir E. T. Cook. (2 vols.)
Macmillan, $7.50
Nogi....."Nogi: A Man Against the Background of a Great War." Stanley Washburn.....Melrose (Holt), 3s. 6d.
Pitman....."The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman" (Century Series)..... Pitman, 2s. 6d.
Pitt....."The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham." Basil Williams. (2 vols.).
Longman, 25s.
Rhodes....."Cecil Rhodes: The Man and His Work." Gordon Le Sueur.....
Murray (McBride, Nash), $12.00
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Autobiography".....Macmillan, $2.50
Shelley....."The Diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, 1787-1817." R. Edgecombe.

Smith....."Goldwin Smith: His Life and Opinions." Arnold Haultain. (2 vols.).....McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), $4.50 each.
Stead, William....."My Father: Personal and Spiritual Experiences." Estella W. Stead.....Doran, $2.50
Willard....."Frances Willard: Her Life and Work." Ray Strathey.....Revell, $1.50
"William of Germany." Stanley Shaw.....Methuen, 7s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-Fiction.

Our Little Cousin Series:
"Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago." Julia Darrow Cowles.....Page, 60c.
"Our Little Bulgarian Cousin." Clara V. Winlow.....Page, 60c.

Peeps:
"Pond Life" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.
"British Moths" (Peeps at Nature). A. M. Stewart.
"The Natural History of the Garden" (Peeps at Nature). W. P. Westell.
"Naturalist at the Sea Shore" (Peeps at Nature). R. Elmhurst.
"Reptiles and Amphibians" (Peeps at Nature). A. N. Simpson.
"British Beetles" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.
"Tea" (Peeps at Industries). Edith A. Browne (1912).
"The Great Western Railway" (Peeps at Railways). Gordon Home.
"Florence" (Peeps at Great Cities). Elizabeth Grierson.
"Panama" (Peeps at Many Lands). Edith A. Browne.
"British North Borneo" (Peeps at Many Lands). L. W. Gudgeon.
"Cuba" (Peeps at Many Lands). Ford Fairford.
"Montenegro" (Peeps at Many Lands). Roy Trevor.
"The Gorgeous East" (Peeps at Many Lands). Frank Elias, $1.50.
"France" (Peeps at History). John Finnemore.
"Germany" (Peeps at History). John Finnemore.
"Sir Walter Scott" (Peeps at Great Men). Elizabeth Grierson.
'The Peninsular & Oriental" (Peeps at Great Steamship Lines). G. E. Mitton.
"Peeps at British Navy." James Baikie.
"Peeps at Royal Palaces of Great Britain." Beatrice Horne.
"Peeps at Architecture." Phœbe Allen.

Macmillan (Black), 55c.each

Told Through the Ages. Harrap, 1s. 6d. each.
"Stories from Shakespeare." Retold by Dr. Thos. Carter.
"Stories from Dante." Retold by Susan Cunnington.
"Famous Voyages of the Great Discoverers." Retold by Eric Wood.
"The Story of Napoleon." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.
"Stories of Pendennis and the Charterhouse." Selected from Thackeray by Amy Barter.
"Sir Guy of Warwick." Retold by Gordon Hall Gerould.
"The Story of Nelson." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.
"Stories from George Eliot." Selected by Amy Cruse.

"When Mother Lets Us" Series:
"When Mother Lets Us Travel in Germany." Charlotte M. Martin.
"When Mother Lets Us Act." Stella G. S. Perry ..... Moffatt, $1.00 each

Armstrong, Douglas B...."The Boy's Book of Stamp Collecting"....Grant Richards, 6s.
Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Story of Wool".....Penn, 75c.
Birkhead, Alice....."Heroes of Modern Times".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.

"Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls," ed. Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G..... Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.
Demetrios, George....."When I was a Boy in Greece".....Lothrop, 60c.
Gibson, H. W....."Camping for Boys".....Association Press, $1.00
"Highroads of History." Vol. X.....Nelson, 1s. 8d.
"Highroads of Literature." Introductory .....Nelson, 10d.
"Highroads of Literature." Vol. IV.....Nelson, 1s. 6d.
Johnston, Julia H....."Fifty Missionary Heroes Every Boy and Girl Should Know".....Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00
Knox, Gordon D....."All About Engineering".....Cassell, $1.75
Moncrieff, A. R. Hope....."Heroines of European History".....Blackie, 2s. 6d.
MacDonald, Etta Blaisdell....."Colette in Franch"..... Little, Brown (Wells Gardner, Darton), 60c.
Parry, D. H....."The V.C.: Its Heroes and Their Valor".....Cassell, $1.75
Shafer, Don Cameron...."Harper's Beginning Electricity"....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Smith, E. Boyd....."The Railroad Book".....Houghton, $1.50
Williams, Archibald....."The Wonders of Modern Invention".....Seeley, Service, 2s.
Wynne, Gladys....."Architecture".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 75c.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

FICTION

Bates, Katharine Lee....."In Sunny Spain".....Dutton, $1.00
Bond, A. Russell....."With the Men Who Do Things".....Munn, $1.50
Brereton, Captain...."The Great Airship: A Tale of Adventure".....Blackie, 6s.
Brown, Alice ....."Robin Hood's Barn" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Burgess, Thornton W....."Mother West Wind's Neighbors".....Little, Brown, $1.00
Comstock, Hariet T....."Camp Brave Pine".....Crowell, $1.25
Curtis, Alice Turner....."Outdoor Chums".....Penn, 25c.
Davis, John W., ed....."Pinocchio Under the Sea".....Macmillan, $1.25
Dole, Nathan Haskell, trans...."The White Duckling and Other Tales"..Crowell, $1.00
Dowd, Emma C....."Polly of Lady Gay Cottage".....Copp (Houghton), $1.00
Gandy, Wallace....."In the Days of Lionheart".....Harrap (Crowell), 3s. 6d.
Garnett, Lucy M. J....."Greek Wonder Tales".....Macmillan (Black), $1.50
Gilbert, Sir W. S....."The Story of H.M.S. Pinafore".....Bell, 1s.
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford...."Helen and the Uninvited Guests".....Penn, $1.25
Graham-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry.."The Air King's Treasure"..Cassell, $1.00
Griswold, Latta....."Deering at Princeton".....Macmillan, $1.35
Harris, Gerrard....."Joe, the Book Farmer".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Hill, George B....."The Young Farmer".....Penn, $1.00
Jeffries, Richard....."Bevis: A Story of a Boy".....Duckworth, 6s.
Johnson, E. Pauline....."The Shagganappi".....Briggs, $1.25
Johnston, Annie Fellows....."Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman"..... McClelland & Goodchild (Century), $1.25
Kirkland, Winifred ....."The Boy Editor" ..... Houghton, $1.00
Lang, Andrew....."The Strange Story-Book".....Longmans, $1.60
Lee, Alice Louise ....."A Senior Co-Ed".....Penn, $1.25
Machar, Agnes Maule....."Stories of the British Empire".....Briggs (Stock), $1.25
Marchant, Bessie...."The Loyalty of Hester Hope: A Story of British Columbia" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Olcott, Frances Jenkins....."The Abrabian Nights".....Harrap (Holt), $1.50
Otis, James....."Boy Scouts in a Lumber Camp".....Crowell, $1.25
Parish, John C....."The Man with the Iron Hand".....Houghton, $1.25
Pearson, Edmund L....."The Voyage of the Hoppergrass".....Macmillan, $1.35

Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna: The Glad Book".....Page, $1.25
Reed, Talbot Baines.....New edition at one shilling of this favorite writer of boys' stories, "Fifth Form at St. Dominic's," "Sir Ludar," "The Master of the Shell," and others.....R.T.S.
Remick, Grace M....."Jane Stuart, Twin".....Penn, $1.25
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....."The Boy with the U. S. Indians".....Lothrop, $1.50
Saunders, Marshall....."Pussy Black Face".....Page, $1.50
Saxby, C. F. A....."The Fiery Totem: A Tale of Adventure in the Canadian North-West".....R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. Clement Shorter)....."Do-Well and Do-Little: A Fairy Tale".....Cassell, $1.00
Spyri, Johanna....."Heidi," illustrated by Copeland.....Crowell, $1.50
Steel, Flora Annie...."The Adventures of Akbar"....Bell & Cockburn (Stokes), $1.35
Thurston, I. F...."The Torchbearer: A Camp Fire Girl's Story"..Oxford University Press (Revell), $1.00
Wallace, Dillon....."The Wilderness Castaways"..... McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), $1.25
Westerman, Percy F. ....."The Scouts of Sea Island"..... Macmillan (Black), $1.50
Whitman, G. I....."The King's Knight: A Tale of the Days of King Edward III" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
Winter, Milo....."Billy Popgun".....Houghton, $1.50
Woolley, E. M....."The Cub Reporter".....Stokes, $1.00
Wright, Mabel Osgood....."The Stranger at the Gate".....Macmillan, $1.25

CANADIAN BOOKS FOR 1913

NOTE.—For the most part these are books by Canadian authors issued by Canadian publishing houses, although a few others are included on account of their direct bearing on Canada. It is intended to give simply a reference list of such works, rather than a list of recommended books. It is not put forth as an absolutely complete list, but it contains most of the more important books.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND POLITICS

"Brock Centenary, 1812-1912." Account of the Celebration at Queenston Heights, Ont., on the 12th of October, 1912. ed. Alex. Fraser.....Briggs, $1.50
Burpee, L. J....."Scouts of the Empire: Six Sketches of Famous Canadian Explorers".....Musson, 50c.
Burt, A. L....."Imperial Architects: Being an Account of the Proposals in the Direction of a Closer Imperial Union, Made Previous to the Opening of the First Colonial Conference, 1887".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25
"Canada Year Book".....Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
"Canadian Annual Review," ed. J. Castell Hopkins..... Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., $4.00
Carnochan, Janet....."A History of Niagara".....Briggs, $2.25
Clarke, C. K. ....."History of Toronto General Hospital".....Briggs, $1.50..
Cowie, Isaac....."The Company of Adventurers" (Hudson Bay Co.).....Briggs, $3.00
Cumberland, Barlow ...."A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River." Musson, $1.50
Currie, Emma A....."Secord—The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences".....St. Catharines, 98 King St.; Miss Jessie F. Currie, $2.00
Denison, George T....."A History of Cavalry from the Earliest Times, with Lessons for the Future" (2nd edition).....Macmillan, $2.75
Douglas, James....."New England and New France".....Briggs (Putnam), $3.00
Garneau, François Xavier...."Histoire du Canada." 5th ed. Vol. 1..Paris; Alcan, 42fr.
"Handbook of Indians of Canada." .....Ottawa: Geographic Board
"Heaton's Annual".....Toronto: E. P. Heaton, $1.00

Herrington, W. S....."History of the Counties of Lennox and Addington"..... Macmillan, $3.00
Lefroy, A. H....."Canada's Federal System"....Toronto: Carswell Co., $10.00
Lizars, K. M....."The Valley of the Humber, 1615-1913".....Briggs, $2.00
Machar, Agnes Maude ....."Stories of the British Empire"....Briggs (Stock) $1.25
Poley, A. P....."The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire: Their Origin, Nature and Development".....Putnam, 12s. 6d.
Ross, George W....."Getting Into Parliament and After".....Briggs, $2.50
Savary, Judge ....."Supplement to History of Annapolis" .....Briggs, 2.50
Smith, Goldwin....."A Selection from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence," ed. Arnold Haultain .....
Smith, Goldwin....."His Life and Opinions," Arnold Haultain..... 2 vols. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), $4.50 each
Snider, C. H. J....."In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelvers"..... Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Weaver, Emily P...."A History of the Counties of Ontario"....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
West, Christopher....."Canada and Sea Power".....McClelland & Goodchild, $1.00
Wrong, G. M., and Wallace, W. S....."Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada." Vol. XVII, 1912.....Glasgow, Brook, $1.50
Yeigh, Frank....."Five Thousand Facts About Canada"..... Toronto: Canadian Facts Co., 25c.
"Year Book of Canadian Art." By the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto....Dent, $1.00

POETRY AND DRAMA

Buck, A. L. ....."The Outlaw and the other Poems" .....Briggs, $1.00
Campbell, Wilfrid ed....."Poems of Loyalty".....Nelson, 18c.
" " ....."Oxford Book of Canadian Verse"..Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25
Carman, Bliss, and King, Mary Perry....."Daughters of Dawn: A Lyrical Pageant or Series of Historic Scenes for Presentation with Music and Dancing".....Kennedy, $1.50
Ferguson, Rose....."Maple Leaves and Snowflakes".....Briggs, paper, 60c.
Helps, E. A., ed....."Songs and Ballads of Greater Britain".....Dent, $1.50
Lawson, Mrs. J. K....."Lays and Lyrics".....Briggs, $1.25
Pickthall, Marjorie....."The Drift of Pinions..... Montreal: University Magazine (New York: Lane), $1.00
McFarlane, John....."Songs of Thistle and Maple".....Briggs, $1.00
Moffatt, Warneford....."New Canadian Poems".....Briggs, $1.25
Pearson, J. J....."Poems".....Briggs, $1.25
Sheard, Virna (Mrs. Charles Sheard)....."The Miracle and Other Poems"..... Dent, $1.25
Sovill, Rhoda ....."Voices from the Ranges" .....Briggs, $1.00

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Alec. Tweedie, Mrs ....."America As I Saw It"..Macmillan (Hutchinson), $3.00
Clark, John M....."The Heart of Gaspé".....Macmillan, $2.00
Dugmore, A. R....."The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou"..... Bell & Cockburn (Lippincott, Heinemann), $3.75
Goodrich, J. K....."The Coming Canada"..... McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), $1.50
Hopkins, J. Castell....."French Canada and the St. Lawrence"..... Bell & Cockburn (Winston), $3.00
Hungerford, Edward....."The Personality of American Cities"..... McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), $2.00
Johnston, Clifton....."Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia .....Macmillan, $1.50
Johnston, Hugh ....."Travel Films" .....Briggs, $1.00
Kelly, L. V. ....."The Rangemen" (Alberta ranches) ..... Briggs, $12.50

Lawson, Marie, and Young, Rosalind W....."A History and Geography of British Columbia".....Toronto: Educational Book Co., 40c.
Milne, James....."John Jonathan and Company"..... Musson (Chapman; N. Y.: Macmillan), $1.25
Moodie, Mrs. Susanna....."Roughing It In the Bush: Forest Life in Canada" (New and beautiful edition).....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Ogilvie, William....."Early Days on the Yukon".....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Porritt, Edward....."The Canadian Rockies".....Houghton,
Thomas, W. S...."Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland"....Putnam, $2.50
Thornhill, John Bersley...."British Columbia in the Making, 1913".....Copp, $1.50
Thwaite, Leo....."The Province of Alberta".....Rand, McNally, $1.00
Wilby, Thomas....."A Motor Tour Through Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50
Willson, Beckles....."Quebec, the Laurentian Province"..... Bell & Cockburn (Constable), $3.00
Wood, William....."In the Heart of Old Canada".....Briggs, $1.50
Yeigh, Frank...."Through the Heart of Canada" (new and cheaper edition).... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY. LITERATURE. EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY, AND NATURAL SCIENCE

Black, Norman J....."English for the Non-English".....McClelland & Goodchild, $1.00
Brett, G. S....."The Government of Men: An Introduction to Ethics and Politics".....Bell, 3s. 6d.
Burpee, L. J., ed....."Humour of the North".....Musson, 50c.
Campbell, Robert....."The Relations of the Christian Churches to One Another and Problems Arising Out of Them, Especially in Canada".....Briggs, $1.50
"Canadian National Problems"..... West Philadelphia: American Academy of Social and Political Science, $1.00
Duncan-Clark, S. J....."The Progressive Movement, Its Principles and Its Programme".....Small, $1.00
Hopkins, J. Castell....."Canadian Literature"..... West Philadelphia: American Academy of Social and Political Science, 25c.
Hornby, M. L....."How to Buy Land in Canada"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Leake, Albert H...."Industrial Education: Its Problems, Methods and Dangers" Houghton, $1.25
Lloyd, G. I. H....."The Cutlery Trades: A Historical Study in the Economics of Small-Scale Production".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Lloyd, J. A. T....."The Real Canadian"....McClelland & Goodchild (Everett), $2.50
Macdougall, John....."Rural Life in Canada"....Toronto: Westminster Co., $1.00
"Natural History of the Toronto Region," ed. J. H. Faull ..... Briggs, $2.00
Osler, Sir William....."The Evolution of Modern Medicine".....Yale Univ. Press, $3.00
Sandiford, Peter....."The Mental and Physical Life of School Children".... Longmans, 4s. 6d.
Seton, Ernest Thompson .."Wild Animals at Home"....Briggs (Doubleday) $1.50
Swanson, W. W....."Canadian Bank Inspection"....Kingston: Jackson Press, $1.00
Voaden, T. ....."Christianity and Socialism" .....Briggs, 40c.

FICTION

Amy, W. Lacey....."The Blue Wolf".....Musson, $1.25
Banks, William....."William Adolphus Turnpike".....Dent, $1.00
Barr, Robert....."A Woman in a Thousand".....Hodder, 6s.
" " ....."Lord Stranleigh Abroad".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
Buschlen, J. P....."A Canadian Bankclerk" .....Briggs, $1.25
Cody, H. A....."The Chief of the Ranges".....Briggs (Doran), $1.25
Curwood, James O....."Isobel: A Romance of the Northern Trail"..... Musson (Harper), $1.50

Duncan, Norman....."Finding His Soul".....Musson (Harper), 50c.
Footner, Herbert....."Jack Chanty".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25
Jarvis, W. H. P....."The Great Gold Rush".....Macmillan, $1.25
Johnson, E. Pauline ....."The Moccasin Maker".....Briggs, $1.25
Johnson, E. Pauline ....."The Shagganappi" .....Briggs, $1.25
Keith, Marian (Mrs. D. C. McGregor) ....."The End of the Rainbow".....
Toronto: Westminster Co., $1.25
King, Basil....."The Way Home".....Musson (Harper: Methuen), $1.50
Lancaster, G. B. ....."The Law Bringers" .....Hodder, $1.25
Laut, Agnes C....."The New Dawn".....Briggs (Moffatt), $1.35
Leacock, Stephen B....."Behind the Beyond"..Bell & Cockburn (Lane), $1.25
Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Ewan MacDonald),.."The Golden Road".....Page, $1.25
Packard, Frank L.."Greater Love Hath No Man"..Oxford Univ. Press (Doran), $1.25
Parker, Gilbert....."The Judgment House".....Copp (Harper), $1.50
Pedley, Hugh ....."Looking Forward"'.....Briggs, $1.25
Roberts, Chas. G. D....."A Balkan Prince".....Everett, 2s.
" " ....."The Feet of the Future".....Macmillan, $1.25
Roberts, Theodore G....."The Harbor Master".....Page, $1.25
" " ....."Two Shall Be Born".....Cassell, $1.25
Roy, D. Kinmount....."Linked Lives".....Copp, $1.25
Smith, F. C. ....."The Traitor" .....Briggs, $1.25
Sparrow, Charles....."The House of Arnold: A Story of Life in the Canadian West" .....Briggs, $1.00
Stringer, Arthur....."The Shadow"....Bell & Cockburn (Century), $1.25
Sullivan, Alan....."The Passing of One-I-But; and Other Tales".....
Dent (Dutton), $1.25
Swan, Annie S....."Prairie Fires".....Cassell, $1.00
Teskey, Adaline M....."Candlelight Days".....Cassell, $1.25
Wallace, Dillon....."The Wilderness Castaways" .....
McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), $1.25
White, S. A....."Empery".....Musson (Outing), $1.25

SPECIAL NOTICES

Gurd, Norman S..."The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R.."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

Notes and Memoranda from the Inspector of Public Libraries

CANADIAN MAGAZINES

The appended list, supplied through the Inspector of Public Libraries, gives the names of magazines published in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, since the year 1791.—Though many of these have ceased publication, the list should be of service to the officers of Public Libraries and Historical Societies for reference.

It does not include religious, medical, educational, scientific, sporting, juvenile, college and class publications, or literary weeklies. Pains have been taken by the compiler to make the record correct, but doubtless there are a few errors.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

The Canadian Magazine. York, 1833.
Canadian Literary Magazine. York, 1833.
Anglo-American Magazine, vols. 1-7. Toronto, 1852-55.
The Monthly Review, vol. 1. Toronto, 1841.
Barker's Canadian Magazine, vol. 1. Kingston, 1846-7.
Victoria Magazine, vol. 1. Belleville, 1847-8.
British Colonial Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1853.
Canadian Merchants' Magazine, vols. 1-5. Toronto, 1857-9.
British-American Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1863-4.
Canadian Quarterly Review and Family Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1863-4.
Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1871.
Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-13. Toronto, 1872-8.
Belford's Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1877-8.
Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-8. Toronto, 1878-82.
Lake Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1892-3.
Massey's Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-7.
Bystander, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1880-90.
The Dominion Review, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1896-99.
Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-17. Toronto, 1893 to date.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—ENGLISH

The Quebec Magazine, vols. 1-3. Quebec, 1791-93.
The Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-4. Montreal, 1823-25.
The Canadian Review and Magazine, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1824-26.
Literary Garland, vols. 1-14. Montreal, 1838-51.
British-Canadian Review, vol. 1. Quebec, 1862-3.
New Dominion Monthly, vols. 1-23. Montreal, 1867-78.
Dominion Illustrated Monthly, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1892-3.
The Montreal Museum, or Journal of Literature and Arts. Montreal, 1832.
Canadian Patriot, vol. 1. Montreal, 1866.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—FRENCH

Bibliotheque Canadienne, L'Observateur, Magazin du Bas Canada. Encyclopaedie Canadienne. Montreal, 1825-42.
L'Abielle Canadienne: Journal de Litterature et de Sciences. Montreal, 1818-19.
Revue Canadienne: Journal Scientifique et Litteraire. Montreal, 1845.
Album Litteraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1846-48.
La Ruche Litteraire et Politique. Montreal, 1853-59.
Soirees Canadiennes, Nouvelles Soirees Canadiennes. Quebec, 1861 and 1882-83.
Fover Canadien. Quebec, 1863-66.
Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1864-73 (since revived).
L'Echo de la France. Montreal, 1865-67.
Le Musee Canadien, Nos. 1-2. Quebec, 1875.
Revue de Montreal. Montreal, 1877-80.
Le Canada Francais. Quebec, 1888-91.
Le Chercheur: revue eclectique, etc. Montreal, 1888-9.
La Revue Nationale, Nos. 1-14. Montreal, 1895-96.
Le Courier du Livre. Quebec, 1896-1901.

MARITIME PROVINCES

Nova Scotia Magazine, vols. 1-5. Halifax, 1789-92.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick or Historical, Literary, Theological and Miscellaneous Repository. Halifax, 1806.

Acadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Halifax, 1826-8.

Halifax Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Halifax, 1830-3.

Mayflower, or Ladies' Acadian Newspaper (monthly), vol. 1. Halifax, 1851.

The Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Magazine. Halifax, 1852-3.

Stewart's Quarterly. St. John, 1867-72.

Maritime Monthly. St. John, 1873 (also Halifax and Montreal).

New Brunswick Magazine. St. John, 1898-99.

Prince Edward Island Magazine. Charlottetown, 1899 to date.

Acadiensis. St. John, 1901.

MANITOBA

The Manitoban, vols. 1-2. Winnipeg, 1892-3.

The Great West, vols. 1-14. Winnipeg, 1891-98.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS

Titles of some Bibliographical Books I have found useful as aids in book selection, in addition to others more generally known.

No.	Title	Author	Publisher
1.	Great English Novelists	Holbrook Jackson	Geo. W. Jacobs Co., Philadelphia.
2.	Famous Books	W. Davenport Adams	Wm. Glaisher, London.
3.	Eminent Authors of the 19th Century.	Dr. Geo. Brandes	Thos. Y. Crowell Co., New York.
4.	Essays on Russian Novelists	Wm. Lyon Phelps	Macmillan Co., New York.
5.	Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales.	Jonathan Nield	G. P. Putnam Sons, New York.
6.	References for Literary Workers.	Henry Watson	A. C. McClurg Co., Chicago.
7.	A Guide to the Best Fiction in English.	Ernest A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
8.	A Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction.	Stephen J. Brown	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
9.	Story of English Literature	Anna Buckland	Cassell & Co., London and Toronto.
10.	World Literature	R. G. Moulton	Macmillan Co., New York.
11.	History in Fiction, English	E. A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
12.	History in Fiction, American and Foreign.	E. A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
13.	Books and Reading	R. C. Gaige and Alfred Harcourt.	Baker, Taylor Co., New York.
14.	Books that Count: A Dictionary of Standard Books.	W. Forbes Gray	Adam & Charles Black, London.
15.	The Choice of Books	Chas. F. Richardson	D. McKay, Philadelphia.
16.	The Book—Its History and Development.	Cyril Davenport	A. Constable & Co., London.
17.	The Love of Books and Reading.	Oscar Kuhns	Henry Holt & Co., New York.
18.	Famous Authors (Women)	E. F. Harkins	L. C. Page Co., Boston.
19.	Woman's Work in English Fiction.	Clara H. Whitmore	G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
20.	Reading and Home Study, with Lists of Best Books.	H. W. Mabie	The University Society, Inc.
21.	Some English Story Tellers: A Book of the Younger Novelists.	F. T. Cooper	Henry Holt Co., New York.
22.	Children's Books and Reading.	M. J. Moses	Mitchell Kennerley, New York.
23.	Fingerposts to Children's Reading.	W. T. Field	A. C. McClurg Co., Chicago.
24.	A Thousand Best Novels	Compiled by the Newark Free Public Library.	Newark, N.J.
25.	Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory	G. E. Mitton, editor	A. & C. Black, London.

Lists of Best Books for Boys and Girls and Best Books for Adults, prepared by Canadian librarians, have appeared from time to time in former volumes of the Selected List of Books, and in the Proceedings of the annual meetings of the Ontario Library Association.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

By the Inspector of Public Libraries

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ANNUAL REPORTS

Members of Library Boards and library officers, and library patrons, are once more "reminded that a library once having received a Government grant, and having failed to render an annual report to the Department for TWO consecutive years "effects a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister of Education may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals, and dispose of the same as he may deem proper."—*See sec. 29, sub-sec. 1, Public Libraries Act, 1909.*

This all important feature is referred to on page 707, Inspector's Annual Report, 1913.

Invoice Forms.

Secretaries and Librarians must bear in mind that all accounts for Books, Periodicals and Newspapers must be made out and rendered to the Department *upon the forms printed for the purpose and in accordance with printed directions.* These forms can be obtained from the Inspector's office. Two copies of each of these are enclosed with the blank forms of Annual Report mailed to the Secretaries of every library at the end of each year. This requirement is plainly printed on every form. If not complied with the accounts are returned to the negligent library for correction, entailing much uncalled for work upon the office staff, and delay in allotting and paying the share of the legislative grant to which the library might be entitled. The legislative grants to which the libraries may be entitled will in future first be paid to those libraries rendering correct reports and in the order in which they are received.

Librarian's Signature.

While there is marked improvement in rendering the Annual Reports and Invoices, the librarians in many instances still omit to sign their names at the foot of each sheet as instructed. It is the duty of the Secretary to see that all necessary signatures are appended.

Duties of Library Officers.

To set at rest misunderstandings that have existed among some library officials as to the respective responsibilities of the Secretary, Treasurer and Librarian in the preparation of the Annual Reports for the Department, it will be well to remember that the Secretary is responsible for all correspondence, for the purchase of books upon authority of the Board, whose book committee should always consult with the Librarian, and for the correctness of the figures entered by him from the statements prepared by the Treasurer and handed to him for embodying in his annual report, for the correctness of which receipts and expenditures as transcribed by the Secretary the Treasurer must satisfy himself.

In the case of the Librarian. This officer, under authority of the Board, should prepare the figures showing (1) number of books purchased during the year, (2) total number of books in library, and (3) number of volumes issued during the year. The Librarian must also sign the Statement of Invoices (jointly with the Secretary and Treasurer), certifying to the receipt and delivery of all books purchased during the year, also signing every separate sheet of invoice forms as sent in by the booksellers, for the receipt of and condition of which books at time of delivery the Librarian is held responsible.

The Smaller Public Library.

The official attention of all Library trustees and officers and the closest consideration of all library workers is asked, in respect to the article on page 709 of the Annual Report of the Inspector for 1913, headed THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Careful study of this will remove much misapprehension and if the facts as set forth are earnestly and faithfully pondered and resolute action taken, the position of the smaller Association Library cannot help but be improved. The Government has done more than its share. The continued existence and development of the smaller libraries and the advances it is hoped they will make in 1914 will depend chiefly upon the efforts of the members of the communities interested. If further information is needed upon any point not readily understood or not touched upon, communicate at once with the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Qualification for Legislative Grant.

No Association Library can qualify for a share of the Legislative annual grant unless it can make declaration that it has FIFTY (50 contributing) members of adult age. Pages 709 and 710 of the Inspector's Report for 1913 should be carefully studied in this connection.

New Libraries.

Communities anxious to establish an Association Library where none has hitherto existed, or wishing to reorganize a library that has been removed from the active list, should read pages 507-510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives explicit information.

Converting an Association Library into a Free Library.

Full information as to the conversion of an Association Library into a Free Library will be found on page 510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives complete references to the sections of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 which bear upon the subject.

Amendments to Public Libraries Act of 1909.

All amendments to the Public Libraries Act of 1909 that have been authorized prior to March 30th, 1913, are shown on page 795, Inspector's Report for 1913.

Travelling Libraries.

Public Libraries or communities (Women's or Farmers' Institutes or Study Clubs, even individual students) desiring the loan of a free Travelling Library, or a special collection of books, should write to the Inspector for a printed form of application. See pages 522-536, Inspector's Report for 1911.

Technical Libraries.

The Board of Management of a Library in any town in which industries are located can obtain the loan of a Travelling Library of Technical Books for the special use of the resident artisans, relating to their daily vocational work, after filing a list of local industries with the Inspector.

Period of Loan.

All Travelling Libraries are loaned for a period of three months, renewable by arrangement upon application.

Classifying and Cataloguing.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey Decimal System and for installing a card system of cataloguing will be mailed on application. This applies to those Libraries requiring the services of the Departmental Cataloguer, whose services are provided by the Minister of Education, by arrangement with the Inspector, free of cost to the Public Library.

Libraries Unable to Exist.

Any Library that has at any time received a Government grant, and has subsequently been compelled to close, must at once report the circumstance to the Department, and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books, magazines, and periodicals, the disposition of which under the Library Act is vested in the Minister of Education.

Summer Library School.

The Minister of Education has provided for the holding of a Fourth session of the Ontario Library School this summer in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. The session it is hoped will open the first week in June, 1914, and continue for a period of four weeks. Library workers, or those contemplating engaging in Library work, should make application for entrance to the school to the Inspector of Public Libraries, Education Department, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, not later than May the 9th. Further particulars supplied upon application.

New Library Buildings.

Duplicate plans of all NEW Library Buildings, whether erected by a donation from the Carnegie Corporation or otherwise, must be filed with the Minister of Education before construction commences.

Library Institutes.

Library Boards that neglected last year to send a delegate are again reminded that unless they arrange to send a delegate to the annual meeting of their District Library Institute this year—1914—the sum of five dollars will be deducted from their next annual grant, under section 26, sub-section 2, Public Libraries Act, 1909.

Departmental Publications.

Secretaries and Librarians are once more notified that all official publications issued by this branch of the Department relating to Library work, such as the (1) Inspector's Annual Reports, the (2) Annual Reports of the Ontario Library Association, the (3) Quarterly Selected Lists of Books, must be kept by the Librarian for ready use for the members of the Board, the officers of the Library and its patrons—*and be bound and preserved for reference purposes.*

Ontario Library Association.

The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Library Association will be held as usual on Easter Monday and Tuesday, which days fall this year (1914) on April 13th and 14th. The meeting will be held in the Reference Library, College Street, Toronto, Mr. W. F. Moore, Dundas, Ont., President, and Dr. E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier Street, Toronto, Secretary. A practical and admirable programme has been prepared, the outside speaker being Mr. M. S. Dudgeon, Secretary Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison. It is most important that every Public Library Board in Ontario should send a representative. Every library and every library worker should affiliate

if they have not already done so. In answer to many enquiries, I would state that while membership in the O. L. A. by any Public Library is not compulsory, being left entirely to the sense of the "fitness of things" by a Library Board, it is obviously "good business" to be placed on the roll of membership, as the subscription is merely a trifle, and in view of what the O. L. A. has done and is doing in the general interests of the library workers of the Province, the Association deserves all the practical support possible. Come, then, to this meeting, not only to listen and learn, but to take an active part in its important deliberations and round-table conferences.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Annual Meeting at Washington, D.C., 1914.

The following letter recently received from Mr. Geo. B. Utley, Secretary of the American Library Association, 78 E. Washington Street, Chicago, calls for the most favorable consideration of every library worker in this Province:

"Before this you have probably learned that the next meeting of the American Library Association will be held in Washington, D.C., May 25 to 30. I am quite anxious that a large number of Canadian librarians should attend this Washington meeting and that the meeting may be to Canadian librarians in the nature of a visit to our national capital in return to our visit to your national capital in 1912. I do not know whether you have a Bulletin or any printed agency for extending this desire to the Librarians of Ontario or not, but I shall be very glad to have you, in whatever way you can, spread this sentiment throughout your Province, and for that matter to the other parts of Canada as well. It is the intention of the Programme Committee to lighten the programme so as to give sufficient time for delegates to visit the many libraries and other educational features of Washington."

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

April 2nd, 1914.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

President: Right Hon. The Earl of Malmesbury, D.L., M.A., C.A.
Chairman of Council: H. R. Tedder, F.S.A.
Honorary Secretary: L. Stanley Jast.

ANNUAL MEETING AT OXFORD, 1914

The next Annual Meeting of the Library Association will be held at Oxford, by the invitation of the Curators of the Bodleian Library, and the Mayor and Corporation of the City, from Monday, August 31st, to Friday, Sept. 4th, 1914. The Vice-Chancellor of the University is *ex officio* chairman of the Board of Curators, and the Mayor of the City is Chairman of the City Library Committee.

As it is expected that there will be a large gathering of the Members of the American Library Association and also of Canadian Librarians, an endeavour will be made to give a kind of international tone to the meeting, and to arrange for papers and discussions on subjects of wider and more general interest than usual.

The following are among the subjects which may be placed on the programme. In each case a member and a visitor will be invited to begin the debate, which will then be open for general discussion:—

The place of the Library in a University.
The legitimate field of the Public Municipal Library.
The duties of a Library Committee-man or Trustee.
Modern influences antagonistic to the reading of books.
Principles of book selection and book rejection.

The following may be the subjects of special papers:—

The development of the Library Association since the first annual meeting at Oxford in 1878.
Modern methods of accelerating the supply of books to readers.
A history of the Title-page (with lantern slides, and an exhibition in the Bodleian Picture Gallery).
The historical extension of the Bodleian buildings (with lantern slides).
Oxford in Literature.
National Libraries for the Blind.
Recent developments in Library planning.

The general scheme of the meeting (subject to alteration) is that papers will be read at the morning sessions, excursions to the Bodleian Library, College Libraries, the City Library, the Castle (built by the first Norman Governor of Oxford), the Cathedral, the Colleges, Blenheim Palace (the seat of the Duke of Marlborough), Iffley (with its fine Norman Church), and Nuneham (the seat of the Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P.)—the last two reached by river—and other places are contemplated for the afternoons; while a reception by the University and City authorities, a Conversazione in the Ashmolean Museum, the Associated Dinner, and one or more lectures on Oxford may be arranged for the evenings.

Lists of Hotels and Lodging Houses, with prices, will be issued in due course. It is hoped that the Colleges will find themselves able to take in some at least of the guests from abroad.

Further details will be published in ample time, but the Council and Local Committee desire to take the earliest opportunity of extending a most cordial invitation and welcome to their brothers and colleagues across the seas. Intimation of intention to be present should be sent in as early as possible, using the attached form for that purpose, so that full particulars may be addressed in good time to those who expect to attend the meeting.

On this occasion Librarians from the United States of America, the Dominions of Canada and Australia, the Union of South Africa, India and the Continent of Europe, are invited to attend without the payment of any subscription. Residents in the United Kingdom, not already fellows or members, may become local members on payment of the subscription of one guinea.

Letters and other communications in regard to attendance, accommodation, and local arrangements and excursions, should be addressed to the Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford, or to the Librarian, City Library, Town Hall, Oxford.

Letters on subjects and papers in the programme, should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Publications Committee (HENRY BOND), or to the Honorary Secretary (L. STANLEY JAST), at the Headquarters of the Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.

December 10th, 1913.

Detach and forward to Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OXFORD MEETING

August 31st—September 4th, 1914

I expect to be able to attend the Meeting, and request that particulars of it may be forwarded to me from time to time.

Name _____

Official position _____

Full Address _____

_____

_____

Date _____

028.05
O573

VOL. XIII. PART II.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from The Books of the First Half of 1914.

¶ Notice from the Inspector of Public Libraries: Library Institute Schedule.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1914

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VOL. XIII. PART II.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

This number of the Selected List of Books contains suggested titles from the publications of the first half of 1914. There is a general agreement of opinion that 1914 has not proved, up to the present, more than an average year, in either the quantity or the quality of the books produced.

It must always be remembered that parts II. and IV. of the Selected Lists are suggestions rather than recommendations. Part I contains the annual lists of the recommended books of the previous year as selected by experts in various departments.

At the request of the Inspector of Public Libraries the Editor has marked with an asterisk a few books that are specially recommended. This has been done to assist the Book Committees of the smaller libraries which have only a few dollars for new books. A few books have been marked with a double asterisk as a specially select list.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries should preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed in to the Book Committee. A suggestion book or pad of suggestion slips should be conveniently placed.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

REFERENCE

Baker, E. A. ..... "Guide to Historical Fiction" .. Macmillan (Routledge), $6.00

A revised and much enlarged edition of Dr. Baker's earlier guide to historical fiction. A valuable bibliography, representing immense labor. The books are listed by countries, and arranged in historical periods.

Bell, H. T. M., and Woodhead, H. G. W. ..... The China Year Book, 1914 .. Routledge, 10s.

Canadian Almanac, 1914 ..... Copp, Clark, $1.00

* *

An indispensable handy reference guide to Canadian affairs.

Engineer's Year Book, Formulæ of Rules, Tables, Data and Memoranda for 1914 .. Crosby, Lockwood, 15s.

"Highroads" Dictionary ..... Nelson, 15c.

Hosking, W. H. ..... The South African Year Book, 1914 ..... Routledge, 10s.

Nelson Universal Hand Atlas ..... Nelson, 70c.

* *

Nelson's Year Book, 1914 ..... Nelson, 30c.

* *

New York Public Library .... Heroism: A Reading List for Boys and Girls ..... 5c.

University of Chicago: School of Education .... A List of Books Suited to a High School Library ..... 15c.

Weatherby, Cecil, ed. ..... Routledge's Dictionary of the English Language ..... Routledge, 3s. 6d.

Who's Who in the Theatre, 1914; ed. John Parker .... Pitman (Small, Maynard), 7s. 6d.

Woman's Who's Who of America ..... New York: American Commonwealth, $5.00

Concise biographical sketches of about 10,000 women.

100. PHILOSOPHY

Allen, Abel Leighton .... "The Message of the New Thought" ..... Crowell, $1.25

"The basic ideas of New Thought are here set forth, and the line of divergence is also traced between the new system of religion and the orthodox creeds and Christian Science."—Publisher's note.

Benn, A. W. ..... "The Greek Philosophers" (new ed.) ..... Smith, Elder, 18s.

Cabot, Richard Clarke ..... "What Men Live By" ..... Houghton, $1.50

A study of the great ideas underlying a life worth while.

Knox, Howard B. ..... "William James" ..... Constable, 1s.

New volume in "Philosophies Ancient and Modern."

Prince, Morton ..... "The Unconscious" ..... Macmillan, $2.00

Tillet, A. W. .... Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy: What It Is All About ..... King 5s.

An introduction to Justice, "the most important part."

Whitney, G. T., and Fogel, P. H. .... "Introduction to the Critical Philosophy of Kant" ..... Macmillan, $1.00

200. RELIGION

Bumpus, John S. .... "A Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms" (cheap ed.) .... Laurie, 6s.

Crawford, Dan. .... "Not Lawful to Utter and Other Bible Readings" ..... Doran, $1.00

Engelbach, Arthur H. .... "Anecdotes of Pulpit and Parish" .... Grant, Richards, 3s. 6d.

Eucken, Prof. Rudolf ..... "Can We Still Be Christians?" ..... Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $1.25

"Dr. Eucken's answer to this question is emphatically in the affirmative—We not only can, but must. The interest of this volume lies, however, in the freshness with which he sets forth his own personal view—in contrast with those current in the various Churches claiming to be "orthodox"—as to what constitutes the veritable essence of that Christianity which alone can appeal to the modern mind."—Publishers' note.

Farquhar, J. N....."Modern Religious Movements in India".....Macmillan, $2.50
Fowler, W. Warde....."Roman Ideas of Deity".....Macmillan, $1.50
Harada, Tasuku....."Faith of Japan".....Macmillan, $1.25
Hastings, James, ed....."Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics," vol. VI..Scribner, $7.00
Jordan, W. G....."Biblical Criticisms and Modern Thought"...T. & T. Clark, $2.25
The place of the Old Testament documents in the life of the day.

Law, Robert...."The Tests of Life: A Study of the First Epistle of St. John," 3rd ed.....T. & T. Clark, $2.25
Murray, Andrew....."The Prayer Life".....Doran,
Scott, E. F....."The Kingdom of the Messiah".....T. & T. Clark, $1.80
Smith, Sybil....."The Tree of Knowledge".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25
"A Series of Lessons for Children on the First Half of the Book of Genesis": So states the sub-title. The book undertakes to give the parent or teacher material to handle the beginning of the Bible story in a broad and comprehensive manner, using the knowledge gained in the last century.

Ten Broeke, James....."A Constructive Basis for Theology".....Macmillan, $3.00
Author is Professor of Philosophy in McMaster University, Toronto.

300. SOCIOLOGY

Angell, Norman....."The Foundations of International Polity".....Briggs, $1.25
Barbour, D....."The Influence of Gold Supply on Prices and Profits"..Macmillan, $1.00
Bizzell, William B....."Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory"....Putnam, $1.50
Blaikloch, George....."The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions".....King, 1s.
Brandeis, Louis D....."Business—a Profession".....Small, Maynard, $2.00
Branford, Victor...."Interpretations and Forecasts: A Study of Survivals and Tendencies in Contemporary Society".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.
"The book proceeds to consider the representative evidences of Survival and Tendency in the position of woman, the relation of the workers to contemporary culture, the renewed interest in Drama, the ferment of educational ideals and efforts, etc., leading on to a comprehensive survey of the Present as Transition, in which the political tendency of all these movements is formulated.—Publisher's note.

Carter, George R...."The Tendency Towards Industrial Combination"...Constable, 6s.
"A general analysis of the combination tendency in various spheres of British industry, indicating the lines of development, and forms of organization discernible within the general tendency, laying bare underlying causes, and determinant circumstances, and estimating probable developments. Considerable attention is given, in particular, to the coal industry, the iron and steel industry generally, and the manufacture of tinplate."—Publisher's note.

Colquhoun, Ethel Maud (Cookson), (Mrs. Archibald Ross Colquhoun)..... "The Vocation of Woman".....Macmillan, $1.25
"The book is an able presentation of the anti-feminist side."—Boston Transcript.

Conway, Thomas, Jr....."The Operation of the New Bank Act"....Lippincott, $2.00
Curtis, Henry S....."Play and Recreation for the Open Country".....Ginn, $1.25
Daniels, John....."In Freedom's Birthplace".....Houghton, $1.50
"A painstaking, authoritative, historical and sociological study of the negro in Boston."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Dewing, Arthur Stone....."Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations"..... Harvard Univ. Press, $2.50
Dewitt, B. P....."The Progressive Movement: Its Organization and Its Principles".....Macmillan, $1.25
A new volume in "The Citizens' Library."

Fillebrown, Charles B....."Taxation".....McClurg, 50c.
Fisher, Irving...."Why Is the Dollar Shrinking?—A Study of the Causes Underlying the High Cost of Living".....Macmillan, $1.25
Foss, William, and West, Julius...."The Social Worker and Modern Charity".... "Social Worker'" Series. Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 75c.

Freeman, Arnold...."Boy Life and Labour: The Manufacture of Inefficiency"....
King, 3s. 6d.

"A work based upon a year of investigation into the lives of nearly a hundred working-class boys in the City of Birmingham. The author shows how the work accomplished by the Elementary School is undone in a majority of cases by the influences to which the boy is subsequently subject."—Publisher's note.

Garofola, Raffaele....."Criminology".....Little, $4.50
Gordon, Ernest...."The Anti-Alcohol Movement in Europe"....Oxford Univ. Press
(Revell), $1.00

A very valuable exposition of the situation in Europe, full of data.

Gulick, S. L....."The American Japanese Problem".....Scribner, $1.75
Guyot, Yves.."Where and Why Public Ownership Has Failed"; tr. from the
French by H. F. Baker.....Macmillan, $1.50
Haines, C. G....."The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy"....Macmillan, $2.00
Hall, Florence Howe....."Good Form for All Occasions"....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Harben, Henry D....."The Rural Problem".....Constable, 2s. 6d.

"The results of the researches of a Committee formed by the Fabian Society for the purpose of inquiring into Land Problems and Rural Development. It deals succinctly with every phase of the problem in England and Wales, and the figures and statistical tables are right up to date."—Publisher's note.

Hobson, C. K....."Exports of Capital".....Constable, 10s. 6d.
Hobson, J. A....."Work and Wealth: A Human Valuation".....Macmillan, $2.00
Hunt, Gaillard...."The Department of State of the United States: Its History
and Functions".....Yale Univ. Press, $2.25
"Industrial Unrest and the Living Wage".....King, 2s.
Ives, George....."History of Penal Methods"..Stanley, Paul & Co., 10s. 6d.
Jevons, H. Stanley....."The Coal Trade".....Routledge, 6s.
Jones, Robert....."The Nature and First Principle of Taxation".....King, 7s. 6d.
Keeling, Frederic....."Child Labour in the United Kingdom".....King, 7s. 6d.
Keeling, Frederick....."Unemployment"....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 2s. 6d.

"Social Workers'" Series.

Kirkaldy, Adam...."British Shipping: Its History, Organization and Improvement".....Routledge, 6s.
Laidler, Harry W....."Boycotts and the Labour Struggle".....Lane, $2.00
Marriott, J. A. R....."The English Land System".....Murray, 3s. 6d.
Martin, Eleanor, and Post, Margaret A....."Vocations for the Trained Woman"....
Longmans, 7s. 6d
Mecklin, J. M....."Democracy and Race-Friction: A Study in Social Ethics"....
Macmillan, $1.25
Morley, Edith J....."Women Workers in Seven Professions".....Routledge, 6s.
Neeser, R. W....."Our Many-sided Navy (United States)"..Yale Univ. Press, $2.50
Oppenheimer, Franz...."The State: Its History and Development Viewed Sociologically".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25

*

A notable work by a German scholar, setting forth a new theory of the origin and development of state, and making some new prophecies as to its future.

Ross, Sir George W....."The Senate of Canada: Its Constitution, Powers and
Duties Historically Considered".....Copp, Clark, $1.25

*

An historical and interpretative study of the Canadian Senate.

Rubinow, I. M....."Social Insurance".....Williams & Norgate, 12s. 6d.

"The main facts as to development of various forms of social insurance up to date, and also the social theories underlying it, and the main problems arising out of the movement. The book deals with all forms of insurance, and is full of suggestions for future developments, and will be of quite peculiar interest to all dealing with Old-Age Pensions, National Health Insurance, Unemployment, Employers' Liability Insurance, etc."—Publishers' note.

Siegfried, André....."Democracy in New Zealand" (tr. E. V. Burns).....
Macmillan (Bell), $1.75

Stigand, C. H....."Administration in Tropical Africa".....Constable, 10s. 6d.

"Captain Stigand has dealt with the problems attending colonial administration in a fashion at once interesting and authoritative. While dealing primarily with Africa, the book will be of value and interest to all those concerned for the welfare and wise government of tropical dependencies."—Publisher's note.

Taft, W. H....."The United States and Peace".....Scribner, $1.00

The point of view is that the extinction of war is possible.

Veiller, Lawrence...."A Model Housing Law" (Russell Sage Foundation Pub.)
New York: Survey Associates, $2.00

Wells, H. G....."Social Forces in England and America".....Cassell, $2.00

English title, "An Englishman Looks at the World." A collection of Mr. Wells' miscellaneous writings of the past few years.

Whitelock, Brand....."Forty Years of It".....Appleton, $1.50

A study in the progress of democracy.

Williams, George H., ed....."Careers for Our Sons" (new ed.).....Macmillan
(A. & C. Black), $1.50

Fourth and revised and enlarged edition. First issued in 1904. Discusses the Church, Army, Navy, Mercantile Marine, Medicine, Law, Civil Service, Engineering, Teaching, Art, Journalism, Chemists, Banking, Accounting and Actuaries, Auctioneers, Architects, Clerkships, Agriculture, Colonial openings, Police Forces of the Empire, Secretaryships.

Williams, R.—"The First Year's Working of the Liverpool Docks Scheme"—King, 2s. 6d.

Withers, Hartley....."Poverty and Waste".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.

370. EDUCATION

Bailey, Henry Turner....."Art Education"..Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), 60c.

Betts, George H., and Hall, Otis E..."Better Rural Schools".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25

*

A book well worth reading by every rural teacher, trustee, minister and every other person connected with country schools. A practical constructive study of the present situation and the demands upon and opportunities of the rural school. A timely book on a great subject.

Bruce, H. A., ed....."The Education of Karl Witte".....Crowell, $1.50

*

Karl Witte was a Ph.D. at fourteen and was on the teaching staff of the University of Berlin at sixteen. At nine he read six languages and had made substantial progress in mathematics and science. His long life of eighty-three years was filled with work and crowned with many honors and distinctions. This volume is a most interesting presentation of the methods of education that were used in the case of Karl Witte, and is full of suggestiveness.

Chisholm, Catharine....."Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools"..
Longmans, 3s. 6d.

Cooke, Jessie C., and Kidd, Harriet M. ..."Dressmaking in Schools"..Longmans, 4s. 6d.

Cowles, Julia Darrow....."The Art of Story Telling".....A. C. McClurg, $1.00

*

A bright and suggestive discussion of this topic so important to junior teachers and children's librarians. Mrs. Cowles is well qualified to handle this topic, and has not only presented the principles and methods of story-telling, but has added about fifty good stories, with indexes, alphabetical and topical, of good stories and a bibliography of books for the story-teller.

Eliot, Charles W. .....The Tendency to the Concrete and Practical in Modern Education (1913) .....Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), 35c.

Farrington, F. E....."Commercial Education in Germany".....Macmillan, $1.10

Henderson, C. Harford....."What is it to be Educated".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50

Holden, Horace...."Young boys and boarding-school; the functions, organization and administration of the sub-preparatory boarding-school for boys"...Badger, $1.00

Holmes, Arthur....."Principles of Character-Making".....Lippincott, $1.50

Volume II in Lippincott's Educational Series. "Optimistic, readable, helpful to parents and teachers."—A. L. A., Booklist, 1913.

Lowry, E. B....."Teaching Sex Hygiene in the Public Schools".....Forbes, 50c.

McKeever, W. A. ....."Training the Girl" .....Macmillan, $1.50
*

Companion volume to "Training the Boy."

Part I, Industrial Training; Part II, Social Training; Part III, Vocational Training; Part IV, Service Training. A very suggestive and practical treatment by a careful student of modern educational movements. Good bibliographies on each topic.

McKeever, W. A. ...."The Industrial Training of the Boy".....Macmillan, 50c.

A reprint of Part I of Prof. McKeever's "Training the Boy."

Morgan, Barbara ....."The Backward Child".....Putnam, $1.50
Taylor, James Monroe ....."Before Vassar Opened".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.25
Terman, Lewis Madison ...."Hygiene of the School Child" (Riverside Text-books in Education) .....Briggs, $1.65
Vives, Juan Luis....."On Education" (translated by Foster Watson)..... Toronto: Dent (Cambridge University Press), $1.50
Wallin, J. E. W. ....."The Mental Health of the School Child"..Yale Univ. Press, $2.00

Author is director of psycho-educational clinic, School of Education, University of Pittsburgh.

400. PHILOLOGY

Roget, S....."Thesaurus".....Crowell, $1.50
*

A fine new edition of this standard work.

Weekley, Ernest ....."Romance of Names" (1913).....Dutton (Murray), $1.25

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

Geikie, James ...."Mountains; their origin, growth and decay"..Oliver & Boyd, 12s. 6d.
Graham-White, G. S. ...."Flies in Relation to Disease: Non-Blood-sucking Flies" Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $3.50

The first volume in "The Cambridge Public Health" Series.

Housden C. E. ....."Scales for Ascertaining the Dimensions of Pipes, Drains and Sewers" .....Longmans, 1s. 6d.
Kellicot, William Erskine...."Text-Book of General Embryology".....Holt, $2.50
MacClement, W. T....."The New Canadian Bird Book"..Toronto: Dominion Book Co., $2.25
*

"Unlike other bird books on the market, it treats of the Canadian birds from the Canadian school teacher's viewpoint; giving prominence to the haunts, habits and plumage of the birds in Canada, rather than to their migrations throughout the United States. It has been the aim in the production of this bird book to present a concise and readable description of every bird of Canada. Many life-like illustrations will embellish the work, thus offering object-lessons to the youth as well as to the general public, for the purpose of stimulating an interest in the fascinating study of nature and bird life. Color photography, whereby the exact color of the object photographed is obtained, has made it possible to produce pictures which will be a real aid in the identification of the birds."—Publishers' note.

Owen, David ....."Recent Physical Research" .....Van Nostrand, $1.50
Palmer, C. A..."Wild Life in the Woods and Streams". Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $1.00

A nature book for young people.

Phillips, F. C. ....."Chemical German: An Introduction to the Study of German Chemical Literature".....Williams & Norgate, 8s. 6d.
Roosevelt, Theodore, and Hellar, Edmund....."Life Histories of African Game Animals," 2 vols. .....Scribner, $10.00
Sheppard, S. E. ....."Photo-Chemistry" .....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Skinner, Ernest Brown...."Mathematical Theory of Investment".....Ginn, $2.25
Thomas, Beach, and Collet, A. K. ....."Spring',.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 10s. 6d.

Volume 2 in "The English Year."

Thresholds of Science Series .....Musson (Doubleday), 50c. each.
"Zoology." E. Brucker.
"Botany." E. Brucker.
"Mechanics.' C. E. Gaillaume.
"Chemistry." Georges Darzens.
"Mathematics." C. A. Laisant.
A series of popular illustrated handbooks, written by scholars of authority.

600. USEFUL ARTS

Best, Harry ...."The Deaf: Their Position in Society and the Provision for their Education in the United States" (Library of Economics) .....Crowell, $2.00
Favorably reviewed in "The Dial."

Bluemel, Charles Sidney....."Stammering and Cognate Defects of Speech" Stechert, $5.00

Bolte, J. Willard ....."The Backyard Farmer".....Forbes, $1.00
*
A practical book for making the best of the backyard.

Bolton, Florence....."Exercises for Women".....Funk, $1.00
*

Child, Mrs. Georgie Boynton...."Efficient Kitchen".....McClelland, Goodchild
* and Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.), $1.25

Cooley, Maxwell Stephens ....."Vacuum Cleaning Systems: a treatise on the principles and practice of Mechanical Cleaning".....New York: Heating & Ventilating Magazine Co., $3.00

Dawson, Grace ....."How to Rest".....Crowell, 50c.
*
A suggestive little book, well worth careful reading

Domville, Fife ....."Submarine Engineering of To-day".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
"Science of To-day" Series.

Ebbutt, Blanche....."Don'ts for Mothers".....Wells Gardner, 6d.
In "Little Treasure" Series.

Ekblau, Karl J. T. ....."Farm Structures".....Macmillan, $1.75

Farwell, Parris Thaxter ....."Village Improvements"....Sturgis & Walton, $1.00

Fox, Edith Long ....."My Week-End Garden" .....Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Gay, Carl Warren ....."Productive Horse Husbandry".....Lippincott, $1.50
Lippincott's Farm Manuals.

Greenwell, Allan ...."Practical Stone Quarrying, 1913"..Lockwood (Appleton), 12s. 6d.
Stated by reviews to be an excellent book on the subject. Written from an English point of view, though deals somewhat with American methods.

Hayward, Walter B....."The Commuter's Garden".....Crowell, $1.00
*
A bright, chatty little book on gardening, full of practical hints, not only on the garden, but on various topics connected with life in the country or the suburban district.

Howes, Benjamin A....."Building, by a Builder".....Doubleday, $1.20

Innes, Isabella.."Scientific Dressmaking and Millinery"..Toronto: Isabella Innes, $4.00
Author is principal of Costumers' Art School.

Jack, Florence B....."Cookery for Every Household".....Copp, Clark, 3s. 6d.

Joos, Robert ....."Success with Hens".....Forbes, $1.00
*

Kent, William ....."Investigating an Industry: A Scientific Diagnosis of the Diseases of Management".....Wiley (Chapman & Hall), $1.00

Kirby, Richard Shelton....."Elements of Specification Writing".....Wiley, $1.25

Larwood, Jacob, and Hotten, John C. ....."The History of Signboards from the Earliest Times" (new issue) .....Chatto & Windus, 3s. 6d.

Lauder, Cecil H. ....."Ventilation and Humidity in Textile Mills and Factories" Longmans, 4s. 6d.

Lemmon, Robert Steel ....."Training the Dog"....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast), 75c.

Lock, R. H. ....."Rubber and Rubber Planting".....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press: Putnam), $3.50

"Some of the chapter-headings are as follows: The History of the Use and Cultivation of Rubber, The Botanical Sources of Rubber, Harvesting Operations, Factory Work on the Estate, The Chemistry of India-Rubber, The Manufacture of Rubber Goods."—Publisher's note.
Favorably reviewed by "Spectator" and "Nature."

Lowry, E. B. ...."The Home Nurse: The Care of the Sick in the Home"—Forbes, $1.00

*

Treats, I, General Nursing; II, Nursing in Special Diseases; III, Minor Disorders, Accidents, Home Remedies.

Lückes, Eva C. E....."General Nursing: A Complete and Carefully Written Handbook for Nurses and Others".....Routledge, 5s.

Macintire, Horace James ....."Mechanical Refrigeration: A Treatise for Technical Students and Engineers".....Wiley, $4.00

McClure, Abbot....."Making Built-in Furniture" (House and Garden Making) McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.), 50c.

Mott, F. W. ....."Nature and Nurture in Mental Development".....Murray, 3s. 6d.

Murray, J. A. ....."The Chemistry of Cattle Feeding and Dairying"....Longmans, 6s.

Nitchie, Edward B....."Lip-Reading: Principles and Practice".....Methuen, 5s.

Favorably reviewed by "Spectator" and "Nature."

Otis, Edward O. ...."Tuberculosis: Its Cause, Cure and Prevention".....Crowell, $1.25

*

Revised edition of "The Great White Plague." A popular treatment by an authority.

Pinchot, Geoffrey....."The Training of a Forester".....Lippincott, $1.00

Pixley, Francis W. ....."Clubs and Their Management" .....Pitman, 5s.

Richardson, Anne S. ....."Better Babies and Their Care".....Stokes, 75c.

Rockwell, Frederick Frye ....."Making a Garden of Small Fruits" (House and Garden Making) ....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.) ..50c.

Saleeby, C. W. ....."The Progress of Eugenics".....Cassell, $1.50

*

A timely volume by an authority, giving the story of the progress of eugenics, pointing out its main features and indicating the outlook for the future.

Solano, E. John ....."Physical Training: Junior Courses".....Bobbs-Merrill, 75c.

*

A practical book on such topics as Swedish Exercises, games, Swimming, Diving, Life-saving, etc.

Strachan, Henry ...."Lessons in Elementary Tropical Hygiene".....Constable, 1s.

Symon, James D. ....."The Press and Its Story".....Seeley, Service, 5s.

Taylor, Henry C. ....."What an Advertiser Should Know"....Browne & Howell, 75c.

Todd, John A....."The World's Cotton Crops"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $2.50

"A comprehensive survey of the production and consumption of the raw material which provides nine-tenths of the world's clothing, as well as furnishing and decorative materials, and of endless other new and varied industries from typewriter ribbons to aeroplane sails. A brief account of the uses of cotton is given in order to bring out the extraordinary complexity and specialization of the trade. The uses of cotton seed and the various trades into which it enters, from margarine and "olive" oil to soap and cattle cake, are also briefly described."—From publishers' note.

700. FINE ARTS

Bowles, E. A. ....."My Garden in Spring".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
No. 1 in "My Garden" Series.

Brooks, Alfred M. ....."Architecture and the Allied Arts".....Bobbs-Merrill, $3.50
*

A very suggestive and instructive handbook of architecture, or more strictly of religious architecture from Greek to Gothic. The progress of architecture is treated in relation to its background of national and religious development. The essential features of each great period are carefully and clearly worked out, and over one hundred and fifty illustrations add greatly to the value of the book. Altogether it is a clear, valuable historical treatise, and will be of special service to the general reader.

Brown, G. Baldwin ...."The Arts in Early England," vols. 3 and 4....Murray, 16s. each
These two volumes deal with Anglo-Saxon art and industry in the pagan period.

Bumpus, T. F. ....."A Study of Gothic Architecture".....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Castle, Vernon....."Modern Dancing".....Musson (Harper), $1.25
Clifford, Chandler R. ....."The Lace Dictionary".....Clifford, $2.00
Cortissoz, Royal ....."Art and Common Sense".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
"This is a book by a writer who believes that art is not an esoteric mystery, comprehensible only to the artist and the critic, but a source of daily interest and happiness which belongs to the layman as well."

Cram, Ralph Adams ....."Church Building" .....Small, Maynard, $3.00
A Study of the Principles of Architecture in their Relation to the Church. A standard volume, by a leading American architect, showing the application of the principles of art as to every phase of ecclesiastical architecture; the country chapel, the village church, the city church, and the cathedral, with further chapters on the church and its fittings, chapels, baptisteries and sacristies, decorations, stained glass, and the altar. Examples of good and of bad church building are shown, including numerous Old World churches and many of later American design. A new edition with additional chapters.

Dench, Ernest A. ....."Play-writing for the Cinema: Dealing with the Writing and Marketing of Them".....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 35c.
DeWolf, Elsie ....."The House in Good Taste".....Pitman, 8s. 6d.
Duncan, George ....."Golf for Women" .....Laurie, 3s. 6d.
Everard, John ....."Photographs for the Papers: How to Take and Place Them" .....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 35c.
Farrer, Reginald ...."The English Rock Garden," 2 vols.....Copp, Clark (Jack), £2 2s.
Fraser, Chelsea C....."Every Boy's Book of Handicraft, Sports, etc. (1913)"....
Briggs (Estes), $2.00
A comprehensive and practical book, treating of a great variety of activities interesting to boys. An excellent book of its kind. Well illustrated.

Gardner, Percy....."The Principles of Greek Art".....Macmillan, $2.25
Godfrey, W. H. ....."Gardens in the Making".....Batsford, 5s.
Gotch, J. A. ....."Early Renaissance Architecture in England," 2nd ed. revised....Batsford, 15s.
Historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625.

Griffith, R. C., and White, J. H. ....."Modern Chess Openings," 2nd ed. revised
Longmans, 3s. 6d.
Havell, E. B. ....."Ancient and Mediaeval Indian Architecture; A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilization" .....Murray, 30s.
Johnson, S. C. ....."Saturday with My Camera".....Grant Richards, 3s. 6d.
Kinney, Troy, and West, Margaret ....."The Dance: Its Place in Art and Life"
Stokes, $3.50
Middleton, C. A. T. ...."The Evolution of Architectural Ornament"....Lippincott, $5.00
Murphy, Michael C. ....."Athletic Training" (ed. E. R. Bushnel).....Scribner, $1.00
Author was for thirty years a college coach.

Noyes, William ....."Design and Construction in Wood"....Manual Arts Press, $1.50

Price-Tamatt, T. E..."How to Dress Salmon Flies"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $2.50

Richardson, A. E. ....."Monumental Classic Architecture in Great Britain and Ireland during the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries".....B. T. Batsford, £4 4s.

Rooses, Max. ....."Art in Flanders" .....Heinemann (Scribner), 6s.

"General History of Art" Series.

Rowles, W. F. ....."The Garden Under Glass".....Grant Richards, 6s.

"The author deals in a comprehensive manner with everything connected with the management of a greenhouse. He tells how it may be made to afford the maximum of enjoyment, and how it may be kept gay at all times of the year."—Publisher's note.

"Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture of 1914" .....Cassell, $1.50

*

Illustrating the 146th Exhibition of the Royal Academy and being the 27th year of issue.

Scott, Geoffrey ....."The Architecture of Humanism".....Constable, 6s.

"Mr. Scott has given a spirited as well as a learned defence of Renaissance architecture, the architecture of Humanism. The author's wide outlook and his large an imaginative treatment of the subject will render the book delightful to the general public as well as to architects."—Publisher's note.

Thompson, Robert Ellis.."The History of the Dwelling House and Its Future"..

* Lippincott, $1.00

An interesting book on a theme not frequently discussed in books. A section on the waste of modern housekeeping and the remedy.

Watson, W. ....."Climbing Plants" .....Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.

No. 17 in "Present-Day Gardening" Series.

800. LITERATURE

Benson, A. C....."Where No Fear Was: A Book About Fear"....Smith, Elder (Putnam), 6s.

Begbie, Harold ....."The Bed Book of Happiness".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.50

"Here, for the first time, is a book for the invalid, for the man, woman, or child, who lies in bed and does not want to be bored by heavy reading. The wit is gentle, the stories are light and amusing, the essays are full of charm. Here the invalid smiles, here he laughs, and here he exclaims 'How good this is!'—feeling all the time that he is no longer an invalid."—Publishers' note.

Boyer, Clarence V....."The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy"....Routledge, 6s.

Burlingham, Fred....."How to Become an Alpinist".....Laurie, 6s.

Butler, Geoffrey G..."The Tory Tradition: Bolingbroke-Burke-Disraeli-Salisbury... Murray, 3s. 6d.

Constable's Anthologies in Prose and Verse. .....Constable.

"In Praise of Oxford." Thomas Seccombe and H. Spencer Scott. 2 vols. 6s. per vol.
"In Praise of Cambridge." Sidney Waterlow, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Edinburgh." Rosaline Masson, comp. 6s.
"In Praise of Winchester." A. Audrey Locke, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Switzerland." Harold Spencer, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Australasia." Florence Gay, comp. 5s.

Curle, Richard....."Joseph Conrad".....Routledge, 7s. 6d.

Davidson, Gladys....."Stories from the Operas".....Laurie, 6s.

Miss Davidson's three volumes are here combined into one.

Ferrero, Guglielmo....."Ancient Rome and Modern America".....Putnam, $2.00

Forman, Samuel E....."Advanced American History".....Century, $1.50

Foster, Sir George E. ....."Canadian Addresses".....Bell & Cockburn, $1.50

*

Gale, James S., trans....."Korean Folk-Tales: Imps, Ghosts and Fairies"; tr. from the Korean of Im Bang and Yi Ryuk.....Dutton, $1.25

*

Garnett, Edward...."The Three Great Russian Novelists: Tolstoi, Dostoevsky, Turgenev" .....Chatto and Windus, 5s.

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker ...."Studies in Stagecraft".....Grant Richards (Holt), 5s.

"A new volume containing essays on the structure of plays, the difficulties and snares that lie in the way of the unwary dramatist, the requirements of the modern stage, together with critical chapters on the various developments of present-day drama."—Publisher's note.

Le Gallienne, Richard....."The Highway to Happiness".....Laurie, 6s.

"This is a very charming, delicate and poetical allegory descriptive of the journey of youth along the highway of life in search of happiness."—Publisher's note.

Lowe, O. ..... "Literature for Children" ..... Macmillan, 90c.

A thoughtful study. Excellent bibliographies.

Mair, G. H....."English Literature: A Survey from Chaucer to the Present Day".. Williams & Norgate, 6s.

McCabe, Joseph....."Bernard Shaw".....Routledge, 7s. 6d.

Moncrieff, Ascott R. Hope..."A Book About Authors"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $3.00

"A writer of many volumes, on various subjects, under different names, chiefly perhaps as 'Ascott R. Hope,' has in this book summed up his experiences and observations of more than half-a-century's dealings with authorship. He has tried to show the character and temperament peculiar to authors and to set forth the conditions, advantages, and disadvantages of a literary life, illustrated from his reading as well as from his recollections."—Publishers' note.

Morley, Viscount...."Politics and History—A University Address"....Macmillan, 75c.

*

"In 'Politics and History' Lord Morley has contributed one of those delightfully rare books that no reader can afford to take up in a hurried state of mind."—"The Dial," June 1, 1914, p. 461.

Mookerji, Radhakumud..."The Fundamental Unity of India".....Longmans, 3s. 6d.

Nettleton, George Henry...."English Drama of the Restoration and the Eighteenth Century" .....Macmillan, $1.50

Noguchi, Yoni....."The Spirit of Japanese Poetry".....Murray (Dutton), 2s.

"Wisdom of the East" Series.

Pearson, Edmund Lester....."The Secret Book".....Macmillan, $1.25

A pleasant little book about librarians, libraries, and books.

Raisin, Jacob Spinoza....."Haspalah Movement in Russia".....Jewish Press, $1.50

A study of the intellectual activities of the Russo-Jewish world of the past fifty years.

Waddell, Helen....."Lyrics from the Chinese"..Constable (Houghton, Mifflin), 2s. 6d.

POETRY AND DRAMA

Johnson, Robert Underwood....."Poems".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.50

The fourth edition of Mr. Johnson's collected poems, and includes "Saint-Gaudens: An Ode," and other recent verse. An addition to American poetry, especially the fine ode to Saint-Gaudens.

MacCuaig, William W....."Songs of a Shanty-man".....Musson, $1.25

A volume in the Habitant dialect very much after the fashion of the late Dr. Drummond. Interesting and spirited verse, though not possessing the rhythmic quality of Drummond.

McCully, Laura E....."Mary Magdalen and Other Poems".....Macmillan, $1.00

*

Miss McCully's first volume of verse will be welcomed by many friends of this gifted Toronto lady. The poems in this collection will greatly enhance her reputation.

Noyes, Alfred....."The Wine Press".....Stokes, 60c.

O'Hagan, Thomas ....."In the Heart of the Meadow" .....Briggs, $1.00

Tagore, Rabindranath....."The Post Office".....Macmillan, $1.00

A play somewhat similar in main idea to "The Blue Bird."

Watson, A. D...."Love and the Universe; The Immortals; and other Poems"... Macmillan, $1.50

*

Dr. Watson's new volume ranges over a great theme. Love in its relation to the universe is worthy of any pen and its inspiration is constantly felt in Dr. Watson's work. This volume is a real addition to Canadian poetry and there is a passion and an imagination of high order. The series of monologues, "The Immortals," contains unusually fine studies of great souls, Moses, Paul, Charlemagne, Wagner and others.

Woodbery, George Edward...."Flight and Other Poems".....Macmillan, $1.25

900. HISTORY

Baldwin, James Fosdick—"King's Council in England during the Middle Ages".. Oxford Univ. Press, $5.75

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, First Earl of.."Whigs and Whiggism" (new ed.).. Macmillan, $3.00

Beard, Charles Austin...."Contemporary American History".....Macmillan, $1.50

Birt, Dom Henry Norbert...."Lingard's History of England"....G. Bell & Sons, 3s. 6d. or in two volumes, 2s. each

A new and cheaper edition of this standard Roman Catholic history of England.

Bland, J. O. P., and Backhouse, Edmund...."Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $4.50

Bryan, W. B....."A History of the National Capital from Its Foundation to the Adoption of the Organic Act" (2 vols.), Vol. I, 1790-1814....Macmillan, $5.00

A history of Washington, D.C.

Bryce, George...."A Short History of the Canadian People".... Sampson, Low, Marston

Butler, J. R....."The Passing of the Great Reform Bill".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.

Cambridge History of India. Rapson, E. J., Haig, T. W., and Morison, T., eds.; 6 vols. Vol I, "Ancient India from the Earliest Times to About the Beginning of the Christian Era".....Cambridge Univ. Press, $5.00

Chambers, R....."Traditions of Edinburgh" (new ed.).....Chambers, 21s.

Cheyney, Edward Potts...."A History of England," Vol. I.....Longmans, 16s.

Covers the period from the defeat of the Armada to the death of Elizabeth in an accurate and interesting way. Dealing largely with the social life of the people.

Christie, Dr. Dugald and Mrs....."Thirty Years in Moukden".....Constable, 8s. 6d.

Cumberland, Barlow..."A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River"... Musson, $1.50

A very timely volume in view of the interest taken in the Niagara district through the centenary celebrations of the 1812-1814 War. Mr. Cumberland knew his subject intimately from personal acquaintance with the scenes and participation in many of the incidents.

Dixon, Joseph K....."The Vanishing Race".....Grant Richards, 16s.

"This book deals with the history and customs of the American Indians, a race now quickly nearing extinction. It depicts the romance of Indian life, the Indian's ways of living and thinking, and his attitude towards the march of a civilization that is crushing him out of existence."—Publisher's note.

Dodd, A. E....."Early English Social History".....Bell, 1s. 6d.

Dow, Earle W. ....."Atlas of European History".....Bell, 6s.

Fletcher, C. R. L....."The Making of Western Europe," Vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.

Covers period of about 1000 to 1400 A.D.

Frank, Terry....."Roman Imperialism".....Macmillan, $2.50

Freshfield, Douglas W....."Hannibal Once More".....Arnold, 5s.

This book gives the results of a long study of the question, "By which pass did Hannibal Cross the Alps?"

Gomme, L. L....."London".....Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.

"This volume is designed to show the continuity of London history from Roman times, and the meaning that continuity has to the position of modern London. It shows London at its best and at its worst, shows it to be always a great London when the crucial moment arises."—Publishers' note.

Grant, W. L....."The Ontario High School History of Canada".....Toronto: T. Eaton Co., 19c.

**

One of the best histories of Canada. Concise, readable, scholarly, an exceedingly well-planned and well-written text-book, and should be in every public library.

Greenwood, Alice Drayton...."Horace Walpole's World: a Sketch of Whig Society under George III".....G. Bell & Sons, 12s. 6d.

Gretton, R. H....."Imperialism and Mr. Gladstone, 1867-1887"....G. Bell & Sons, 1s.

Guérard, Albert Léon...."French Civilization in the Nineteenth Century".... Century, $3.00

Harper, J. M....."The Annals of the War".....Musson, $1.50

Another timely book "in commemoration of the century of peace." Dr. Harper is an enthusiastic as well as deeply learned student of Canadian history and his volumes are worthy contributions to our historical lore. In this volume the author has given us both historical sketches and stirring, patriotic verse.

Haverfield, F....."Ancient Town Planning".....Oxford Univ. Press, 6s.

Studies in the town planning of the Greeks and the Romans as suggestive in modern planning.

"Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India in 1911-1912".....Murray, 10s. 6d.

Hazlitt, W. Carew...."The Venetian Republic: Its Rise, Growth and Fall" (new ed.).....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $12.00

"The late Mr. Carew Hazlitt's volumes are the most complete history in English of the once great and famous Venetian Republic. In 1860 the author brought out a book which was recognized as the standard work on the subject, but by 1900 such vast stores of additional information had been made accessible, that an entirely new edition was published in two volumes. This in turn took its place as the standard work on the subject." The present edition is a careful revision of the 1900 edition.

Hengelmüller von Hengervár, Ladislas, Baron...."Hungary's Fight for National Existence, or the History of the Great Uprising Led by Francis Rakoczi, 1703-1711".....Macmillan, $3.25

Holland, A. W....."Germany"....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $2.00

*

"Making of the Nations'" Series. Previous volumes: "France," Cecil Headlain; "Scotland," R. S. Rait; "South America," W. H. Koebel. A very readable and scholarly study of Germany, bringing the story down to 1913.

James, James Alton....."Readings in American History".....Scribner, $1.50

A source book in American history for secondary schools. "The selections are of widely varied interest and seem to us exceptionally well chosen."—"Dial."

Joppen, Charles....."Historical Atlas of India" (new ed.).....Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Joyce, P. W....."A Social History of Ancient Ireland" (2nd ed.)....Longmans, 21s.

Keith, Arthur....."The Antiquity of Man"....Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.

King, Leonard W....."A History of Babylonia and Assyria from Prehistoric Times to the Persian Conquest," 3 vols.....Chatto and Windus, 18s. each

Vol. 1.—"A History of Sumer and Akkad" now ready.

Low, Sidney....."Egypt in Transition"..Macmillan (Smith, Elder), $2.50

*

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay...."History of England from the Accession of James II," vols. 1, 2 and 3.....Macmillan, $3.50 ea.

The first three volumes of the illustrated edition of Macaulay's history. Highly praised by leading reviews as beautiful and satisfactory. Uniform with the illustrated edition of Green's "Short History of the English People."

Maccurn, F. J....."The Contemporary English View of Napoleon"....Macmillan, $1.75

A careful piece of research among many contemporary sources.

Margoliouth, D. S....."The Early Development of Mohammedanism"..... Williams & Norgate, 6s.

Mavor, James,....."An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols.....Dent 75c.

See note in special notices, p. 27.

Meadows, P....."A Source Book of London History"....G. Bell & Son, 1s. 6d.

Newton, Arthur Percival....."The Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans".....Yale Univ. Press, $2.50

"The last phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain" (sub-title). "Deals chiefly with the colonies in the Caribbean, but for students of American history it will be valuable for the new light it throws on the purpose and methods of New England colonization. Gives much information as to social and economic life in the American Colonies during the first half of the seventeenth century. Scholarly, practically the first extended treatise in its own field."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Parker, David W....."Guide to the Materials for United States History in Canadian Archives".....Carnegie Inst., $2.00

Parker, Eric....."Eton in the Eighties".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.

"This record from within, of a decade of Eton life, carries on the Etonian tradition from the point reached by the Hon. Gilbert Coleridge's 'Eton in the seventies'."—Publishers' note.

Perris, George Herbert....."Industrial History of Modern England".....Routledge, 6s.

*

Pollard, A. F....."The Reign of Henry VII from Contemporary Sources".....
Longmans, 10s. 6d.

Rankin, Reginald....."The Secret History of the Balkan War".....Constable, 15s.

"This book falls roughly into three parts. The first throws totally new light on the inception of the Balkan League and the great rôle played therein by an Irishman; the second is a narrative of the author's experiences at the front; the third gives a detailed account of the military operations of the Allies."—Publisher's note.

Reid, James S....."The Municipalities of the Roman Empire"....Toronto: Dent
(Cambridge Univ. Press), $3.75

Richardson, D. M....."The Quakers, Past and Present".....Constable, 1s.

Third volume "Variations of the Christian Faith."

Russell, Charles Edward....."In Shifting Scenes".....Doran, $1.50

A book of reminiscences by a veteran American journalist, who had many opportunities of seeing the inside workings of political and civic life.

Terry, Schuyler B....."The Financing of the Hundred Years' War, 1337-1360"....
Constable, 6s.

"A double problem confronted the financiers of Edward III at the opening of the Hundred Years' War; how on the one hand to develop regular and constant sources of revenue, to take the place of the old feudal dues that were passing, and so meet the rapidly expanding needs of the Crown, and how, on the other, to devise some means by which in times of special stress the Crown might realize on the revenues promptly, without waiting for the slow process of collection. This book sets forth the various expedients whereby the Ministers of Edward III sought to solve this problem during the first period of the war, the vicissitudes of the various agencies employed, and the success attained."—Publisher's note.

Tilby, A. Wyatt....."South Africa (1846-1913)".....Constable, 7s. 6d.

Vol. VI in "The English People Overseas."

Usher, Roland Greene....."Rise of the American People".....Century, $2.00

A "philosophical interpretation of American history," "The Boston Transcript" says. A more valuable book of its kind on American history has not been written.

Vassili, Count Paul....."France from Behind the Veil".....Cassell, $4.00

*

A delightful book of reminiscences of a Russian diplomat who spent most of his life in Paris from 1868-1913. He knew everybody of importance in all the political, social and literary circles, and he writes with frankness and charm. His pen pictures of men and women are graphic and illuminating. One who knows or cares for European politics and history will read this book with pleasure and profit.

Vedder, Henry Clay....."Reformation in Germany".....Macmillan, $3.00

A treatment of the Reformation as a phase of a great social revolution that involved all Europe.

Vickers, Kenneth H..."England in the Later Middle Ages"..Methuen (Putnam), 7s. 6d.

A History of England in Seven Volumes, ed. C. W. C. Oman. Vol. 3.

Vizetelly, E. A....."My Days of Adventure; The Fall of Paris, 1870-1871".....
Chatto and Windus, 7s. 6d.

Personal experiences of the Franco-Prussian War and the Revolution.

Von Bülow, Prince....."Imperial Germany".....Cassell, $4.00

*

One of the important books of the year. The recent German Imperial Chancellor speaks with authority on German national aims and policy. A valuable book to one who would understand present world politics.

Webster, F. A. M....."The Evolution of the Olympic Games, 1829 B.C.-1914 A.D"..

*

Heath, Cranton & Ouslley, 6s.

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson...."Virginia Under the Stuarts"....Princeton
Univ. Press, $1.50

Worcester, Dean Covant..."Philippines—Past and Present".....Macmillan, $6.00

A reply to Judge Blount's book of last year; a very careful study of the situation.

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Abbott, Willis John....."Panama and the Canal".....Dodd, $2.00

Allen, Grant....."The European Tour" (new ed.).....Grant Richards, 5s.
*

"A new and revised edition of Grant Allen's well-known work. It sets out in clear detail, with reasons and explanations for every step, the ideal tour for Englishmen, Americans, and Colonials through Europe."—Publisher's note.

Anderson, C. L. G....."Old Panama and Castela Del Oro".....Page, $3.50

Artists' Sketch Book Series: Rome, Venice, Florence, Winchester.....
Macmillan (Black), 35c. each

Each volume contains twenty-four drawings, with no letterpress.

Bickersteth, J. Burgon...."The Land of Open Doors: Experiences of Pioneer Work in Northwest Canada".....Wells Gardner, 7s. 6d.

Bruce, C. G., The Hon. Lieut.-Col....."Kulu and Lahoul: An Account of My Latest Climbing Journeys in the Himalaya".....Arnold, 12s. 6d.

Buxton, Noel, and Rev. Harold....."Travel and Politics in America".....
Smith, Elder, 5s.

Carson, W. E..."Mexico: The Wonderland of the South" (rev. ed., new chapters)..
* Macmillan, $2.50

Casserly, Major....."Life In an Indian Outpost".....Laurie, 12s. 6d.

"This is a thrilling account of the life of an Indian officer in command of a native garrison in a small post on the frontier. It gives a wonderfully vivid idea of the peculiarity and loneliness and risks of such a life."—Publisher's note.

Carruthers, Alexander D. M....."Unknown Mongolia"...Hutchinson (Lippincott), 28s.

"A scientific explorer's account of his travels about the sources of the Yenisei River in Northwestern Mongolia and Dzurgaria. A standard work, valuable for its intimate details about the inhabitants as well as the geography of a little known region, but it might have been condensed to advantage."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Cassavetti, D. J....."Hellas and the Balkan Wars"....Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.

Favorably reviewed by A. L. A. Booklist.

Cervesato, Arnoldo....."The Roman Campagna".....Small, Maynard, $5.00

Cooper, Elizabeth....."My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard".....Stokes, $1.50
*

Cooper, R. Davay.."Hunting and Hunted in the Belgian Camps"..Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.

Countries and Peoples Series...."Greece of the Hellenes," Lucy M. Garnett; "Italy of the Italians" (new and rev. ed.), Helen Zimmern...Pitman, 6s. ea.

Davidson, Norman J....."Things Seen in Oxford".....Seeley, Service, 2s.

Dracopoli, I. N....."Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp"...Seeley, Service (Lippincott), 16s.

Dunraven, The Earl of....."Canadian Nights".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.

"Being sketches and reminiscences of life and sport in the Rockies, the prairies, and the Canadian woods."—Publisher's note.

Fairford, Ford....."Provinces of Canada: British Columbia".....Pitman, 2s.

Fountain, Paul....."The Amazon".....Constable, 7s. 6d.

Fourth volume in the "Great Rivers" Series.

Fraser, John Foster...."The Amazing Argentine: A New Land of Enterprise"....
* Cassell, $1.50

Fyfe, Hamilton....."The Real Mexico"..McClelland, Goodchild and Stewart (Heinemann; McBride, Nast), $1.25

Gaunt, Mary....."A Woman in China".....Laurie, 15s.

Geil, William Edgar....."Hunting Pygmies".....Murray, 6s.

Handbooks on South America...."Peru," E. Charles Vivian.
"Brazil (Southern)," E. C. Buley.
"Colombia," H. S. Cano.
"Brazil (Northern)," E. C. Buley.
.....Pitman, 6s. each

Harrison, Earle....."Panama Canal".....Moffat, $1.00
Haskin, Frederic J....."Panama Canal".....Doubleday, $1.35
An accurate presentation of the engineering features. Other features also discussed.
Hecht, Henry J..."The Motor Routes of Germany"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $1.50
"Motor Routes" Series.
Hutton, Edward....."England of My Heart" (South England).....Dent $1.50
Johnson, Martin .."Through the South Seas with Jack London"..Briggs (Dodd), $2.00
Jones, Livingstone French.."Study of the Thlingets of Alaska".....Revell, $1.50
Kellner, L....."Austria and the Austrians, and Hungary of the Hungarians" (Countries and Peoples Series).....Scribner, $1.50

Machugh, Robert Joseph....."Modern Mexico".....Dodd, $3.50
Monroe, W. S....."Bulgaria and Her People".....Page, $3.00
Includes an account of the Bulgars in Macedonia.
Neve, Arthur....."Thirty Years in Kashmir".....Longmans, $3.50
Newton, Henry....."In Far New Guinea".....Seeley, Service, 16s.
"Oxford Survey of the British Emplre," ed. Herbertson, A. J. and Howarth, O. J. R. 6 vols.....Oxford University Press, 14s. each
A monumental and authoritative work, covering the geographical, social and economic conditions of the British Empire.
Palmer, Howard...."Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks"..Putnam, $5.00
A record of pioneer among the Canadian Alps, 1908-1912.
Perry-Ayscough, Henry G. C....."With the Russians in Mongolia".....Lane, 16s.
Pratt, Ambrose....."The Real South Africa".....Bobbs-Merrill, $2.50
An interesting study of South Africa by an English journalist. Valuable data furnished on many important matters.
Reyes, Gen. Rafael....."The Two Americas".....Stokes, $2.50
Author is an ex-President of the United States of Colombia.
Rolfe, W. J....."The Satchel Guide to Europe, 1914," ed. H. W. Dunning..... Houghton, Mifflin, $1.75
Sladen, Douglas....."Queer Things About Japan" (4th ed.).....Dutton, $2.00
Stead, Richard....."Adventures in Southern Seas".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
Street, George Edmund...."Gothic Architecture in Spain," ed. by Georgian Goddard, King, 2 vol., ill.....Dent, $2.00
Swamm, Alfred J..."Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa"..Seeley, Service, 5s.
Walcott, Arthur S....."Java and Her Neighbors".....Putnam, $2.50
Weeks, John H....."Among the Primitive Bakongo".....Seeley, Service, 16s.
Westlake, H. F....."St. Margaret's, Westminster: The Church of the House of Commons".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Whiffen, Captain Thomas...."The North-Western Tributaries of the Amazons"..... Constable, 10s. 6d.
"Captain Whiffen spent a considerable time travelling in the now notorious 'Putumayo' districts, and his book, as regards the latter district, is a careful study of the life and customs of the Indian tribes which, in the interval, are said to have been almost exterminated. So primitive were the forest-dwellers that they possessed only wood and stone implemnts, and some knew no method of producing fire."—Publisher's note.
Wigram, W. A....."The Cradle of Mankind (Life in Eastern Kurdistan)"..... Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $3.50
"A description of life in the highlands of Eastern Kurdistan, the borderland of Asiatic Turkey and Persia, written by two Englishmen who have enjoyed exceptional opportunities for exploring these romantic fastnesses, and one of whom has resided for ten years among the wild hillmen who inhabit them."—Publishers' note.
Williams, Egerton R....."Lombard Towns of Italy".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Companion to "Hill Towns of Italy" and "Plain Towns of Italy."
Williams, Harold W....."Russia of the Russians" (Countries and Peoples Series).. * Pitman (Scribner), 6s.
Williamson, Robert W...."The Ways of the South Sea Savage"....Seeley, Service, 16s.
Wu Ting Fang...."America, Through the Spectacles of an Oriental Diplomat".... * Stokes, $1.60

920. BIOGRAPHY

Augustin....."St. Augustin," Louis Bertrand, tr. Vincent O'Sullivan.....
Constable, 7s. 6d.

"Saint Augustin is now little more than a name, and even his confessions are generally spoken of only from hearsay; and yet one has only to cross the threshold and open one of his books to discover one of the most passionate lives, the busiest and richest in interest and instruction that history has to show."—Publisher's note.

Bagehot....."The Life of Walter Bagehot".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.

Reviewed very favorably by Sir Robertson Nicoll in "The British Weekly."

Boyle....."The Life of Robert Boyle," Flora Masson.....Constable, 7s. 6d.

"A most interesting account of the life and work of the great Irishman, the natural philosopher and chemist, Boyle sat on the first council of the Royal Society, in the foundation of which he took a leading part, and, though greater names may have arisen since, he still deserves honour for his services to science."—Publisher's note.

Cecil....."The House of Cecil," G. R. Dennis.....Constable, 10s. 6d.

"The Cecils rose to eminence in the middle of the sixteenth century, for the latter half of which Lord Burghley was the foremost statesman of England. With him, Sir Robert Cecil, and the third Marquess of Salisbury, recently Prime Minister of England, Mr. Dennis's book is chiefly concerned."—Publisher's note.

Condé....."The Great Condé," Eveline Goodley.....Murray,

Corfield....."Richard Corfield of Somaliland," Prevost-Battersby.....Arnold,

The life story of one of Britannia's many sons who have given faithful and brilliant service in the frontiers of the Empire, defending, extending, and governing great border districts.

Dickens...."Memoirs of Charles Dickens," Percy Hetherington Fitzgerald.....
Scribner, $5.00

Disraeli...."The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield," Vol. 3, by George Earle Buckle.....Murray, 12s.

Continues work begun by the late W. F. Monypenny.

"Elizabeth and Mary Stuart," Mumby, Frank A...Constable (Houghton, Mifflin), 10s. 6d.

The beginning of the feud. A narrative in contemporary letters.
"Despairing letters from a Catholic bishop in London to Philip II of Spain lament Elizabeth's stubborn Protestantism; describe the tragedy of Amy Robsart, Elizabeth's flirtations and indolence; prophesy a revolution. The wavering friendship between Mary and Elizabeth, which gradually turns to bitter hatred, is pictured vividly, and the book closes with the sordid tragedy of Mary's marriage to Darnley."—Publishers' note.

"Empress Frederick: A Memoir".....Dodd, $2.50

A biography of Queen Victoria's eldest daughter, Empress of Germany and mother of the present German Emperor.

"Fénelon: His Life and Works," by the late Paul Janet.....Pitman, 5s.

Francis Joseph...."Life of Emperor Frances Joseph," Francis Henry Gribble....
* Putnam, $3.75

Hauptman.."Gerhart Hauptman: His Life and His Work," Karl Hall..McClurg, $1.00

Higginson....."Thomas Wentworth Higginson," Mary Thatcher Higginson.....
Houghton, Mifflin,

Horne, C. Silvester..."Pulpit, Platform and Parliament"...Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

*
Jefferson....."Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1790".....Putnam, $1.50

Lucy, Sir Henry W. (Toby, M.P., of "Punch")."Sixty Years in the Wilderness: Nearing Jordan".....Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.

Marlborough...."John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough," Stuart J. Reid.....Murray, 16s.

Maximilian....."Maximilian in Mexico," Percy F. Martin.....Constable, 21s.

Napoleon....."The Life of Napoleon I," J. Holland Rose....G. Bell & Sons, 6s.

*
Revised and cheaper edition of a standard work, one of the best lives of Napoleon.

Pennell...."Pennell of the Afghan Frontier," Alice M. Pennell....Seeley, Service, 10s.

"Petrarch: First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters" (2nd ed., revised).....
Putnam, $2.00

Reynolds ....."Reynolds," Randall Davies.....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $3.50

Romney ....."Romney," Randall Davies.....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $3.50

Saunders...."The Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders," Edward Saunders....
Pitman, 6s.

A notable character in the Seven Years' War and Wolfe's admiral at Quebec.

Stuarts...."The Tragedy of Two Stuarts (James I and His Daughter Margaret)"
Mildred Carnegy.....Pitman, 3s. 6d.

Tolstoy....."A Life of Tolstoy," Edward Garnett..Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.

Tupper, Sir Charles....."Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada".....Cassell, $4.00

*

One of the important books of Canadian biography. Every public library should aim to get such books as this. If ordinary funds do not permit, some donor may be found who will contribute this volume. Should be placed alongside similar volumes by Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir George Ross, Hon. James Young. Sir Charles Tupper is one of the outstanding figures in Canadian history. His long life of over ninety years covers many of the important events in the story of Canada, and his "Recollections" are full of interest and value.

Valsa, Demetra....."A Child of the Orient".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25

"This book is the long-looked-for companion volume to 'Haremlik.' It is a charming piece of autobiography, the story of the author's own childhood and early life in Constantinople—a Greek girl with Turkish friends and playmates."—Publisher's note.

Velasquez...."Velasquez," Randall Davies....Macmillan, $3.50 (A. & C. Black), 12s. 6d.

Vincent De Paul...."Priest and Philanthropist," E. K. Saunders....Heath,
Cranston & Ouseley, 16s.

Wagner...."Richard Wagner: The Man and His Work"..Oliver Huckel Crowell, 75c.

A careful study by one who has been a devoted Wagner student for many years. Part I, The Outline of the Life; Part II, Characteristics and Estimates; Part III, The Great Music Dramas. Issued in uniform edition with the author's version in English verse of Wagner's dramas.

Webster...."Daniel Webster" (American Crisis Biographies), F. A. Ogg..Jacobs, $1.25

A new life of Webster. "No life of Webster the Statesman could, in the same compass, well prove more satisfactory."—"The Dial."

Wilson, James Grant, ed....."Presidents of the United States, 1789-1914".....
4 vols., Scribner, $7.50

FICTION

Anderson, Frederick Irving...."Adventures of the Infallible Godahl"...Crowell, $1.00

*

An amateur "cracksman" story of unusually brilliant exploits. The young clubman "cracksman" is very scientific and very baffling.

Bacheller, Irving....."The Marryers".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

A capital yarn—really a tract against international marriages.

Backus, Mrs. Henry ....."The Rose of Roses" .....Page, $1.25

A young American in Germany, a beautiful German girl, a defiance of conventions, but a happy ending.

Batchelor, Gerald....."Golf Stories"....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $1.10

Bennett, Arnold ....."The Price of Love".....Musson, $1.50

Bennett, Robert Ames...."The Quarterbreed"...Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), $1.25

A Western story of a young American army officer, a rival officer who hates him, and the beautiful daughter of a half-breed. Love and greed and intrigue create some tense situations.

Benson, E. F....."Dodo the Second".....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

"Dodo" appeared in 1893 and gave such a picture of the London "smart set" that the public was astounded. "Dodo the Second" is Dodo's daughter, a young lady whose speech and conduct and that of her set are as advanced now as Dodo's in her day.

Birmingham, George A., pseud. (James Owen Hannay)...."The Lost Tribes"....
Smith, Elder, 6s.

Bindloss, Harold ....."The Intriguers" .....Stokes, $1.30

Bindloss, Harold ....."The League of the Leopard" .....Stokes, $1.30

Bloem, Walter....."Iron Year," tr. from the German by Stella Bloch.....Lane, $1.25

Boucicault, Ruth Holt..."The Substance of His House"..Copp, Clark (Little Brown), $1.25

A story of love and pathos, dealing with the familiar theme of the love of a woman for a man who is not her husband. How the woman and the two men—all of an unusually high type—met the situation is the first half of the story. The other and more pathetic half deals with the entrance of another woman into the story, or rather her reappearance. The whole story is written from a High Church standpoint.

Bower, Bertha M....."The Gringos"..Copp, Clark (Little, Brown), $1.25

Another of Miss Bower's Western stories, the scene being laid in California, and the hatred of the Spanish and the American settlers being a chief motive.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend...."Sword Hand of Napoleon: A Romance of Russia and the Great Retreat" .....Briggs (Dodd), $1.25

"Among the best of his many novels."—"New York Times."

Bronson, Edgar M. ....."The Vanguard" .....Doran, $1.25

Bullen, Frank T. ....."The Salvage of a Sailor" .....Musson, $1.25

Buschlen, J. P....."Behind the Wicket: Short Stories Relating to Life in the Canadian Banks" .....Briggs, $1.25

Campbell, Daisy Rhodes ....."The Fiddling Girl" .....Page, $1.25

A charming little story of what a young girl's musical talents accomplished in promoting her own and others' happiness.

Canuck, Janey ....."Seeds of Pine".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Coolidge, Dane....."Bat Wing Bowles".....Copp, Clark (Stokes), $1.25

Still another Western story; this time of an Eastern Club-man and his stirring experiences as cowboy, etc. Pleasant love story as well.

Crockett, S. R. ....."Silver Sand".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

*

This book will have an added, though pathetic, welcome, as it is one of the last from Crockett's pen. It is interesting to note that John Faa, who figures so weirdly in Crockett's first romantic novel, "The Raiders," is the hero of this last of his books.

Curtis, Isabel Curtis...."The Congresswoman"...Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), $1.35

*

A political novel. A woman of wealth and beauty is sent to Congress from Oklahoma. Her part in the political and social game is cleverly portrayed. Intrigue and love play their part. A good deal of skill is shown in the characterizations throughout the story. A very interesting study of woman in politics.

Curwood, James Oliver ....."Kazan".....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

*

A stirring dog story of the Great Northwest. Full of strong passages and tense situations. Will be a popular book with those who like animal stories.

Dalrymple, Leona ....."Diane of the Green Van"..Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), $1.35

This is the $10,000 prize novel, so widely advertised throughout America this spring. It is a novel of plot and incident, rather than of character, and plot it has in plenty.

Davis, Richard Harding ....."The Boy Scout".....Scribner, 50c.

Dehan, Richard ....."The Cost of Wings" .....Stokes, $1.25

Deeping, Warwick ....."The King Behind the King" .....Cassell, $1.25

A very interesting historical novel built on the idea that the Richard II, who defied the rebels in Wat Tyler's rising was a substitute, and not the King himself.

Dell, Ethel M. ....."The Rocks of Valpré".....Briggs (Putnam), $1.25

Another of the careful studies in character which come from this author. A study in French and English traits.

DeMorgan, William ....."When Ghost Meets Ghost"....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

DeMorgan's admirers will find this lengthy volume quite to their liking. Its minute detail is characteristic.

Dickinson, H. N. ....."The Business of a Gentleman" .....Putnam, $1.25

Diver, Maud ....."The Judgment of the Sword" .....Putnam, $1.50

A sequel to "The Hero of Herat."

Duncan, Frances....."My Garden Doctor".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.00

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft..."Her Ladyship's Conscience".....Doran, $1.25

Garland, Hamlin....."The Forester's Daughter".....Musson (Harper), $1.25

Garvice, Charles....."The Woman's Way"....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

*

A young woman intervenes to prevent the fellow-lodger across the hall in a London apartment house from shooting himself. She inspires him with new hope to find a way out of his present difficulties. How he and she face other difficulties and eventually meet after some years and how thir love triumphs—all is told in a most interesting fashion.

George, W. L. ....."The Making of an Englishman"....Musson (Constable), $1.25

*

Reminds one of "The Unknown Isle" by Pierre de Coulevain. A Frenchman endeavors very strenuously to become a thorough Englishman and succeeds fairly well. One of the best recent presentations of English character.

Gerard, Maurice"....."A Heather Mixture"....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

A Scotch merchant in business in Italy, an Italian countess, her husband, a young brother of the Scotch merchant, friendship, jealousy, murder, mystery, happy ending—these are the ingredients of a stirring story.

"Goldfish; being the Confessions of a Successful Man".....Century, $1.30

Gordon, Armistead Churchill....."Maje".....Scribner, 75c.

Green, Anna Katherine ....."Dark Hollow".....Briggs, $1.25

Grey, Zane....."The Light of Western Stars"....Musson (Harper), $1.25

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel ....."Sorcerer's Stone" .....Winston, $1.20

*

A book of thrills. Scene laid in New Guinea, and there is plenty of occultism, hairbreadth escapes and daring adventure in the efforts of the heroes to win their big diamond.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor...."Captivating Mary Carstairs".....Small, Maynard, $1.35

Published under pseudonym in Feb., 1911.

Hawkins, Chauncey J....."Ned Brewster's Bear Hunt".....Little, Brown, $1.20

Hay, J. Macdougal ....."Gillispie" .....Constable, 6s.

Hill, Marion (Mrs. Charles R. Hill)....."Sunrise Valley".....Small, $1.25

Hillis, Newell Dwight ....."The Story of Phaedrus; How We Got the Greatest Book in World" .....Macmillan, $1.25

*

An imaginative account of how a young Greek slave became a Christian and devoted his life to gathering the manuscripts that constitute our New Testament.

Hopkins, William J....."Burbury Stoke"..Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), $1.25

A New England story of quiet humour and a good study in character.

Hueffer, Ford Madox....."Ladies Whose Bright Eyes".....Musson, $1.25

Hughes, Rupert....."What Will People Say".....Musson (Harper), $1.50

A story of the fastest society in New York, whose standard seems to be "What will people say?"

Janvier, Thomas A....."The Casa Napoléon".....Musson (Harper), $1.25

Johnson, Alvin Saunders....."The Professor and the Petticoat".....Dodd, $1.30

Johnston, Mary ....."The Witch".....Constable, 6s.

Lancaster, G. B. (Miss Lyttleton)..."The Law Bringers"..Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

*

A 1913 book that is worth noting again. Probably the strongest presentation of the life of the North-West Mounted Police and the country they serve that has yet been made.

Le Queux, William....."The Hand of Allah".....Cassell, $1.25

A rather weird story of an English girl in Egypt, who is in some mysterious way in the power of a wealthy, influential and unscrupulous Egyptian. Her love for a young Englishman, and her struggle with her enemy are graphically portrayed.

Leupp, Francis Ellington ....."A Day with Father".....Scribner, 50c.

Leverson, Ada ....."Bird of Paradise".....Grant Richards, 6s.

"Here, as in Mrs. Leverson's previous novels, is the sunny gift of laughter and radiant good humour, the knowledge of life and of our fellow-men (and especially of our fellow-women), and the ability to paint them easily, naturally and sympathetically, with here a touch of gaiety there a hint of pathos. Who was it called the author of 'Tenterhooks' and 'The Limit' the wittiest woman in London?"—Publisher's note.

Lewis, Sinclair....."Our Mr. Wrenn".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

Story of a New York clerk of adventurous turn, who goes to London on a cattle boat and has plenty of adventures.

Lincoln, Joseph C....."Captain Dan's Daughter".....Appleton, $1.35

Locke, William J. ...."The Fortunate Youth".....Bell & Cockburn (Lane), $1.35

*

Another good Locke story. Possibly no friendless youth could ever have such a series of wonderful adventures and such a group of friends and attain such giddy heights, but it is a charming story nevertheless.

Lyall, David ....."Handicapped".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

*

A series of sketches showing the redemptive power of Christianity through the agency of the Salvation Army. Much like Harold Begbie's "Twice-Born Men."

Lynn, Margaret....."A Stepdaughter of the Prairie".....Macmillan, $1.25

Macaulay, Rose....."The Making of a Bigot"....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

*

The transformation of a Cambridge man who was absolutely without prejudice and who welcomed every phase of opinion and every new party, unto a partisan, through experiences that showed him how essential partisanship is in human affairs.

Martin, Helen R....."Barnabetta".....Copp, Clark (Century), $1.25

A country girl in the Middle West, crude, but clever, and kept in the background by her father and brothers, is changed, thanks to her step-mother and a college course, into an accomplished, resourceful, independent woman.

MacGill, Patrick.."Children of the Dead End: The Autobiography of a Navvy"... Musson, $1.25

A grim, realistic, brutally frank and outspoken story of the sordid life of the navvy, one of the most wretchedly paid and hardest worked of British laboring classes.

McCutcheon, George Barr....."Black is White".....Briggs (Dodd, Mead), $1.25

McGrath, Harold ....."Pidgin Island"....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

A secret service story. Scene for the most part in the Thousand Islands. Some strong characters in the story, the heroine, the hero and the two "villains" being well worked out.

McGeogh, Daisy....."Two Eyes of Grey".....Cassell, $1.25

McLaren, Amy ....."Through Other Eyes".....Putnam, $1.25

Moore, Leslie....."The Peacock Feather".....Putnam, $1.25

Mother of Pierrot....."One Year of Pierrot.....Putnam, $1.35

Mundy, Talbot ....."Rung, Ho! Go In and Win".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.35

"A rapid, thrilling story of love, fighting and adventure in India just on the eve of the Indian Mutiny."—Publishers' note.

Neuman, B. Paul....."Chignett Street".....Smith, Elder, 6s.

Sketches of Board School life.

Norris, Kathleen....."The Treasure".....Macmillan, $1.00

Another of Mrs. Norris' clever novels of domestic life.

Orczy, Baroness....."Unto Cæsar".....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

*

A strong historical romance of the days of the Emperor Caligula. The worship of the Emperor, the proud spirit of the members of the Caesar family, the life of the Christians at the time and the hate and opposition towards Christianity are powerfully depicted in this romance.

"Overland Red: A Romance of the Moonstone Canyon Trail".....Copp, Clark (Houghton), $1.25

A capital story of a Western ranch, full of life, and with an element of mystery.

Oxenham, John....."Maid of the Mist".....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

One of the most readable of the 1914 stories yet published. Much like Tracy's "Wings of the Morning." Three castaways on a desert island, two men and a beautiful woman, their manner of living, love, jealousy, tragedy, happiness—the story works these all together very effectively.

Packard, Frank Lucius ....."Miracle Man".....Bell & Cockburn (Doran), $1.25

This young Canadian novelist is showing a growing skill in his work.

Palmer, Frederick....."The Last Shot".....Scribner, $1.35

A story of a final war between two great nations, told by a great war correspondent.

Parker, Gilbert ....."You Never Know Your Luck".....Bell & Cockburn (Doran), $1.25

A Canadian story, which has met with some adverse criticism.

Peattie, Elia W....."The Precipice".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.35

A very modern story of a woman's struggle with the problems of love and of duty to society.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood....."The Women We Marry"....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.35

"In 'The Women We Marry' the perennially interesting subject of the marriage relation is treated in a way that is neither cynical nor unhealthy. It deals without sentimentality with some of the perils that most commonly menace home life. In spite of the seriousness of the theme, the story moves lightly with a humorous slant that makes it all the more forceful."—Publishers' note.

Philips, Austin....."Pariah and Brahmin".....Smith, Elder, 6s.

A Civil Service story, portraying the conventions of that life and dealing with the post-office branch.

Phillpotts, Eden....."The Judge's Chair".....Murray, 6s.

Another volume of Dartmoor stories, mingling comedy and tragedy.

Phillpotts, Eden....."From the Angle of Seventeen".....Little, Brown, $1.20

Porter, Eleanor H....."Miss Billy—Married".....Page, $1.25

*

"Miss Billy" and "Miss Billy's Decision" have a worthy companion volume here. It is as delightful a picture as the others of love and domestic happiness and unhappiness.

Pratt, Lucy....."Ezekiel Expands".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.25

Punshon, E. R....."The Crowning Glory"....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

*

An unusual story. Sophia Ree is a young woman of remarkable business capacity and ambition. She studies the stock markets, invests, makes a fortune, marries, and faces peculiar trials and difficulties. Love triumphs over financial loss and the estrangement of affections. A good story.

Reynolds, Eldrid....."Whispering Dust".....Stokes, $1.10

Ridge, W. Pett....."The Remington Sentence".....Doran, $1.25

Richards, Grant ....."Bittersweet" .....Grant Richards, 6s.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts ....."The After House" .....Briggs (Houghton), $1.25

Another powerful mystery story.

Robinet, Lee ....."The Forest Maiden"....Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), $1.25

*

A unique story setting forth the uncanny power of the sinister character in the book to mesmerize or hypnotise persons or animals in his neighborhood. He employs wild animals to destroy his enemies. A book of intense interest.

Roe, Vingie E....."The Primal Lure".....Briggs (Dodd, Mead), $1.30

A story of our Canadian Northwest, much the same type as S. A. White's "Empery." Love and jealousy and the loyal devotion to the Hudson Bay Company are the chief factors in the book.

Ross, Malcom ....."A Climber in New Zealand" .....Arnold, 15s.

Shaw, Frank H. ....."The Haven of Desire".....Cassell, $1.25

A story of the sea, giving a life-like picture of the dangers and hardships of the British merchant service. A strong story of heroism and love and high honor in both work and love.

Sheldon, Charles Monroe ....."Jesus is Here" .....Doran, $1.25

A continuation of "In His Steps."

Sherman, Charles....."A Wise Son"....Allen and McLeod (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

An interesting New York society novel. The making over of a wealthy young New Yorker and his brilliant society mother through the son's adoption of a derelict as father, and the transformation of the derelict constitute the themes of the book.

Shute, Henry A..."The Misadventures of Three Good Boys"..Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.25

Silberrad, Una Lucy....."Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter".....Doran, $1.25

A careful study of English middle-class life.

Sinclair, Bertrand William...."North of Fifty-three"...Musson (Little, Brown), $1.25

The love story of a man of the north and a city girl, with scenes partly in the city and partly in the great northland.

Somers, Mark....."The Bridge".....Briggs, $1.25

Sterrett, Frances....."The Jam Girl".....Briggs (Appleton), $1.25

*

The son and the daughter of former partners, now deadly rivals, in the jam business, meet in an unconventional way in France. Each takes home to the parent the secret of a delicious jam they tasted together in a French inn. There are troubles in plenty before true love conquers.

Stewart, Elinore Pruitt....."Letters of a Woman Homesteader".....
Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.25

"They tell a connected story of pioneer life, full of buoyancy and pluck and the spirit of adventure."—Publishers' note.

Tarkington, Booth....."Penrod".....Oxford Univ. Press (Doubleday), $1.25

*

A capital study of a boy.

Thorne, Guy....."Chance in Chains".....Laurie, 6s.

An up-to-the-minute story of Monte Carlo, in which two young electrical engineers operate a roulette table by wireless.

Townshend, R. B....."A Girl from Mexico".....Briggs, $1.25

Tressall, Robert....."The Ragged-Trousered Philanthropists".....Macmillan
(Grant Richards), $1.25

Turner, G. Frederick....."The Red Virgin".....Hodder and Stoughton, $1.25

*

A political story of hate, intrigue, jealousy, love, anarchism, nobility, all worked together to produce a thrilling story of modern conditions in Europe.

Tynan, Katherine....."John Bulteel's Daughters".....Smith, Elder, 6s.

Vachell, H. A....."Quinneys".....Murray, 6s.

Van Schaick, George....."Sweet Apple Cove".....Small, Maynard, $1.35

*

Scene is laid in a little Newfoundland fishing village. A wealthy New Yorker and his daughter and the village doctor (who is a sort of Dr. Grenfell) are the chief characters of this delightful story.

Warner, Anne (Mrs. French)..."Sunshine Jane"....McClelland, Goodchild and
Stewart (R.T.S.; Little, Brown), $1.00

*

A charming story (much like "Pollyanna") of a young lady who makes it her aim in life to make everybody see and think the best of everybody else.

Wason, Robert Alexander...."The Dog, the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man"....
Small, Maynard, $1.00

Washburn, Stanley....."Two in the Wilderness".....Copp, Clark
(Lippincott; Melrose), $1.25

*

A capital story of the wilds of Eastern British Columbia and Western Alberta. Full of the spirit of the trail and replete with detail of outdoor life and local color. A love story of unusual charm runs through the book.

Webster, Henry K....."The Butterfly".....Copp, Clark (Appleton), $1.25

A University Professor in a small city of the middle West takes a professional dancer of international fame under his protection. Many complications arise, but love conquers.

Wells, Carolyn....."Anybody But Anne".....Lippincott, $1.25

Wells, Herbert George....."World Set Free".....Dutton, $1.35

Werner, Carl....."The Law of Life".....Briggs, $1.25

Whittingham, Harrison....."That Farm".....Doubleday, $1.20

A story similar to Carleton's "New Lives for Old."

Whitaker, Hermann....."Cross Trails".....Musson (Harper), $1.20

White, Eliza Orne....."The First Step".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.10

"This is the story of a school teacher, who inherits a picturesque old house in her native New England town. The house is out of repair, and beginning with a broken doorstep Isabel is drawn irresistibly on by carpenter, plumber, and architect till her surplus and part of her principal are gone. Amusingly told, with a complicated love affair."—From publisher's note.

Whitelaw, David ....."A Castle in Bohemia".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

*

The Hon. Herbert Epgrave, wealthy English clubman, wants a new thrill. Hunting big game, prize-fighting, horse-racing, and similar dangers had lost their charm. How he joins in a Nihilist plot to assassinate the uncle of his fiancee, is the key to the wild adventures that follow, and they provide a fine succession of thrills.

Williamson, W. H., and "Canadienne"...."Disturbers".....Laurie, 6s.

"The story of Pontiac's rebellion is woven into the lives of the characters in the book. It tells of a man who becomes a peer, a trader who braves death for skins and furs, a woman who loves and suffers and another who flirts."—Publisher's note.

Williamson, C. N. & A. M. ...."It Happened in Egypt"....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25

*

A good Williamson story. Egypt with its mystery and intrigue is the scene for an imperious American girl, who has a succession of wild adventures and hair breadth escapes.

Wylie, I. A. R....."Five Years to Find Out"....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

*

Story of young society man and woman, whose early married life is a butterfly affair. The sudden stopping of their allowance from an uncle brings poverty and also brings them to find out the meaning of life, and especially the meaning of their little son.

JUVENILE—NON-FICTION

Barnard, H. Clive....."How Other People Live".....Macmillan (Black), 50c.

A geography reader beautifully illustrated.

....."Pictures of Famous Travel" (1913).....Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Cowles, Julia Darrow...."Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago".....Page, 60c.

*

Uniform with "Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago," and "Our Little Athenian Cousin of Long Ago." Excellent little books.

Crozier, Gladys....."Children's Parties".....Routledge (Dutton), 1s.

Crozier, Gladys....."Indoor Games for Children"..Routledge (Dutton), $1.00

Dowd, Emma C....."The Owl and the Bobolink".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.10

Dwight, Mary L....."Children of Labrador"....Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1s. 6d.

"Children's Missionary Heroes."

France, Anatole...."Girls and Boys: Scenes from the Country and the Town".....
Duffield, $2.25

Fastinating studies of child life, beautifully illustrated.

Gibson, C. R....."The Romance of Scientific Discovery".....Seeley, Service, 5s.

*

The Library of Romance.

Hawks, Ellison....."The Earth".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 2s. 6d.

No. 13 in "Shown to the Children" Series.

Hoskyn, E. L....."Stories of London".....A. & C. Black, 1s.

Kalell, Mousa J....."When I Was a Boy in Palestine".....Lothrop, 60c.

*

"Children of Other Lands" Series.

Macdonald, Greville....."Jack and Jill: A Fairy Story".....Dutton, $1.50

McKilliam, A. E....."Highways of the World" (new ed.)....G. Bell & Sons, 1s. 6d.

A reader correlating commercial geography and romantic history.

Miller, Charles M....."Kitecraft and Kite Tournaments".....Peoria, Ill.:
Manual Arts Press, $1.00

McLean, J. Kennedy...."Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South"....
*
Crowell, 50c.

An abridgment of "The Heroes of the Polar Seas," adapted for boys and girls.

Macpherson, Hector...."The Wonders of Modern Astronomy".....Seeley, Service, 2s.

The Wonder Library.

Peeps at Many Lands Series....."India," John Finnemore.....Macmillan
*
(A. & C. Black), 50c.

Peeps at Nature Series....."Common British Beetles," Charles A. Hall.....
Macmillan (A & C. Black), 50c.

Protheroe, Ernest....."Railways of the World".....Routledge, 1s. 6d.

"A complete and comprehensive account of the railroad systems of the whole world under the reign of the locomotive engine. His résumé includes the gigantic triumphs of transatlantic enterprise, as well as the smallest lines in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe."—Publisher's note.

Richardson, E. M....."The Building of the British Empire"....G. Bell & Sons, 1s. 6d.

Sangster, Margaret....."Happy School Days".....Forbes, $1.25

A book issued some years ago but worth while noting again. Full of sympathetic and practical suggestions for school girls.

Told to the Children Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 7d.

Robin Hood.	William Tell.
King Arthur's Knights.	Shakespeare.
Simple Susan.	Chaucer.

A new edition of this popular children's series.

Verrill, Alpheus....."Harper's Gasoline Engine Book"...Musson (Harper), $1.00

Williams, Archibald...."The Wonders of Modern Invention" (rev. ed.).....
Seeley, Service, 2s.

The Wonder Library.

Williamson, Margaret.."John and Betty's Irish History Visit".....Lothrop, $1.25

The third book of this series and full of interesting information.

Wood, Eric....."The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honor".....Cassell, $1.00

*

JUVENILE—FICTION

Altsheler, J. A....."The Guns of Bull Run".....Appleton, $1.30

Altsheler, J. A....."The Guns of Shiloh".....Appleton, $1.30

Two stories of the Civil War, presenting the Southern side in the first story and the Northern side in the second.

Beach, Edward L....."Roger Paulding, Ensign".....Penn, $1.25

The fourth in this series, continuing the story of the hero, Roger Paulding, from apprentice seaman to naval officer. As interesting as the earlier volumes, and all four books are attractive pictures of American naval life, making good companion pictures to similar books of British naval life.

Brown, Edna A....."When Max Came"..... ..Lothrop, $1.20

*

Recommended by A. L. A. Booklist as an excellent story of boys and girls.

Curry, E. Hamilton....."Ian Hardy, Naval Cadet".....Seeley, Service, 5s.

Irvine, A. M....."Nora, The Girl Guide".....Partridge, 3s. 6d.

Moore, Dorothea....."Terry, The Girl Guide".....Nisbet, 3s. 6d.

Two English stories of boarding-school life, dealing with the influence of the Girl Guide movement in developing the unselfish, useful and natural phases of the lives of the girls. Both books are marred by an abundance of slang. These English books form an interesting contrast to the American "Camp Fire Girl" stories.

Sanderson, Margaret L { "The Camp Fire Girls at Hillside".... / "The Camp Fire at Pine Tree Camp".. } Copp, Clark (Reilly and Britton), 75c. ea.

Two good stories illustrating the Camp Fire Girls' movement. The first, published in 1913, has its scene in a girls' boarding school, and the second deals with a summer camp. In both stories the power of this movement (the American form of the Girl Guides) to influence girls to a natural, helpful life is well portrayed.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Antrim, Sadie B. and Ernest I....."The County Library"....Van Wert, Ohio:
The Pioneer Press, $2.00

A very complete history and exposition of the first county library in the United States. Valuable to students of library administration.

"Baptist Authors and Their Work, 1500-1914," Rev. W. E. McIntyre, D.D., 340 Main Street, St. John, N.B. Per number, 60c. (2s. 6d.); six numbers, in advance, $3.00 (12s.); complete work, $8.00.

A manual of bibliography, covering Baptist authorship for the last four centuries, and giving the title and author of every known work issued by the denomination. The list includes general theological and scientific treatises, published not only in Great Britain and America, but also in foreign countries, in different languages. To be issued in numbers, one about every two months. First number for January, 1914, now ready.

Gurd, Norman S..."The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle.....Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R..."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jeffreys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

William Warren Bishop, the Superintendent of the Reading Room, Library of Congress, has just published a "Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing" (Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, $1.00).

"A manual of the American practice of cataloguing, based on the use of printed cards from the Library of Congress, but including also a full treatment of the making of a card catalogue on modern principles independently of the printed cards. Not a code of cataloguing rules, but a treatise on the practical management of a cataloguing department. Prepared primarily for library school students and for librarians of the smaller and the specalized libraries. The book takes up in detail all problems of administration and organization which have to be met in cataloguing and gives information as to different ways of treating them."—Publishers' note.

The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature have added the following volumes to this fine series: Kirkaldy, A. W., "Economics and Syndicalism"; Fortescue, J. W., "Military History"; Cantrill, T. C., "Coal Mining"; Sampson, R. A., "The Sun"; Leyland, John, "They Royal Navy: Its Influence in English History and in the Growth of Empire"; Procter, H. R., "The Making of Leather." Toronto; Dent (Cambrdge Univ. Press), 30c. each.

The Oxford University Press are issuing a series of valuable records of the East India Company under the titles "The English Factories in India" and "The Court Minutes of the East India Company." The first series now comprises seven volumes (1618-1645), and the second series four volumes (1635-1654). Descriptive circulars will be sent on application. Oxford Univ. Press, 12s. 6d. each.

The Publishers' Weekly makes the following announcements:

"Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1914," ready for delivery August 31. Advance price, $2.00; after publication, $2.50.

"Whitaker's Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1913," 3 vols., $6.00. The latest English publishers' trade list; next one to be issued in 1917.

"English Catalogue of Books Published in 1913," $2.00.

"American Library Annual, 1913-1914," $5.00.

New York: Publishers' Weekly, 241 West 37th Street.

G. P. Putnam's Sons announce that on and after July 31, 1914, their entire list of publications will be on the net basis.

Rand, McNally, Chicago, are issuing a War Atlas (25c.), containing various maps showing the situation in Mexico in relation to the United States and the rest of the world concerned; also a war map, 26 x 19 inches, showing the Mexican situation at a glance, and giving statistics and other information.

Williams & Norgate have added fifteen volumes to the Home University Library, as follows: January 5th—Bennett, E. M., "Problems of Village Life"; Pigou, A. C., "Unemployment"; Munro, Robert, "Prehistoric Britain"; Vinogradoff, Paul, "Common-sense in Law"; Moore, George, "Literature of the Old Testament." May 12th—Hadow, Grace, "Chaucer and His Times"; Cole, Grenville, "The Growth of Europe"; Brock, A. C., "William Morris: His Work and Influence"; Watson, Canon, "The Church of England"; Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. A., "Sex." July 7th—Lunn, Albert, "The Alps"; Shepherd, W. R., "Central and South America"; Sichel, Edith, "The Renaissance"; Charles, R. H., "Religious Development between the Old and the New Testaments"; Robertson, J. M., "Elizabethan Literature." Toronto: Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c. each.

"The Wayfarers' Library embraces all that is healthy, clean and good in the lighter field of modern literature, ranging from works of pure romance to the best collective essays of the day. The first issue consists of 100 volumes, to be published at the rate of twelve per month." About fifty volumes of this attractive collection of the best in recent literature are now in print at 25c. a volume. This series is supplementary to Everyman's Library and both "Everyman's" and "The Wayfarers'" are a boon to our libraries, enabling the small libraries especially to stock up with standard and recent literature at a very small cost. Toronto: J. M. Dent & Co.

"An Economic History of Russia," by Prof. James Mavor, Ph.D., of the University of Toronto, is a work of unusual interest and value. Many years of close study of Russian life and history have placed Prof. Mavor in the front rank of students of Russia. A personal acquaintance with Tolstoi, Kropotkin and many other Russians of importance in both official and non-official classes, and repeated visits to Russia, including the Trans-Siberian tour, have aided the author in producing a monumental work, which has been recently reviewed by the *London Times* as an outstanding work of high importance. It is a timely and authoritative work which should be in all our larger public libraries. Public-spirited citizens might be induced to place this along with the recent memoirs of Cartwright and Tupper on the shelves of libraries unable to purchase these books out of regular funds. Toronto: J. M. Dent, 2 vols., $7.50.

SCHEDULE OF THE LIBRARY INSTITUTES FOR 1914.

(Subject to any necessary adjustments.)

Institute.	Date.	Place.
1. Brantford	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 7-8	Simcoe.
2. Chatham	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 14-15	Windsor.
3. Western	Monday and Tuesday, July 20-21	Kenora.
4. Northern	Thursday and Friday, July 23-24	Sault Ste. Marie.
5. Georgian	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 28-29	Meaford.
6. Lindsay	Thursday and Friday, July 30-31	Beaverton.
7. Belleville	Tuesday and Wednesday, August 4-5	Deseronto.
8. Niagara	Tuesday and Wednesday, August 11-12	Jarvis.
9. York	Wednesday and Thursday, August 19-20	Sutton.
10. Guelph	Thursday and Friday, October 1-2	Waterloo.
11. Toronto	Friday, October 30	Toronto.
12. London	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 10-11	London.
13. Stratford	Thursday and Friday, November 12-13	Walkerton.
14. Eastern	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 17-18	Ottawa.
15. Orangeville	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 24-25	Owen Sound.

NOTE.—It is the intention of the Minister of Education to enforce this year the penalty clause of the Public Libraries Act for non-attendance at the Institutes.

University of Illinois
Library School

VOL. XIII. PART III.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Brief Bibliographies of Canadian Poetry, Canadian Fiction, Canadian Biography, Canadian Periodicals.

¶ Read "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" for Library Trustees, Librarians and Other Library Workers by the Inspector of Public Libraries—(See last pages of this Bulletin).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1914

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

With the Compliments of

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D., LL.D.,

Minister of Education,

Province of Ontario.

FROM

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries, Toronto

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

VOL. XIII. PART III.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The present number contains brief bibliographies of Canadian Poetry, Fiction, Biography, and Periodicals. No attempt has been made to have complete bibliographies of either section or author. The titles have been chosen chiefly on the grounds of availability and value.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

The special attention of Library Trustees, officers and others interested in library work is directed to the "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" by the Inspector of Public Libraries, on pages 24 and 25 of this issue.

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN FICTION (English).

Bibliography in Vol.. IX, Part 2 (1910), revised and brought up to date.

Allen, Grant ..... "In All Shades." 1886 ..... Chatto
"The Tents of Shem." 1889 ..... Chatto
"The Great Taboo." 1890 ..... Chatto
"What's Bred in the Bone." 1891 ..... Tit-Bits Office
"The Scallywag." 1893 ..... Chatto
"Michael's Crag." 1893 ..... Simpkin
"Ivan's Great Masterpiece." 1893 ..... Chatto
"Blood Royal." 1893 ..... Chatto
"At Market Value." 1894 ..... Chatto
"Under Sealed Orders." 1895 ..... Chatto
"Moorland Idylls." 1896 ..... Chatto
"An African Millionaire." 1897 ..... Richards
"Tom Unlimited." 1897 ..... Richards
"The Incidental Bishop." 1898 ..... Pearson
"Twelve Tales." 1899 ..... Richards
"Miss Cayley's Adventures." 1899 ..... Richards
"Hilda Wade." 1900 ..... Putnam
For full Bibliography, see Horning & Burpee, Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904.

Alloway, Mrs. M. W. .... "Crossed Swords." 1912 ..... Briggs

Amy, W. Lacey ..... "The Blue Wolf." 1913 ..... Musson

Banks, William ..... "William Adolphus Turnpike." 1913 ..... Dent

Barr, Robert ..... Strange Happenings." 1892 .....
"In a Steamer Chair." 1892 ..... Chatto
"From Whose Bourn." 1893 ..... Chatto
"The Face and the Mask." 1894 ..... Hutchinson
"Revenge." 1894 ..... Chatto
"In the Midst of Alarms." 1894 ..... Methuen
"A Woman Intervenes." 1896 ..... Chatto
"The Mutable Many." 1897 ..... Methuen
"One Day's Courtship." 1897 ..... Stokes
"The Countess Tekla." 1898 ..... Bell
"The Strong Arm." 1899 ..... Stokes
"Jennie Baxter." 1899 ..... Copp, Clark
"The Victors." 1901 ..... Copp, Clark
"A Prince of Good Fellows." 1902 ..... Copp, Clark
"Over the Border." 1903 ..... Copp, Clark
"The O'Ruddy." 1903 ..... Stokes
"Lady Electra." 1904 ..... Methuen
"A Chicago Princess." 1904 ..... McLeod & Allen
"Speculations of John Steele." 1905 ..... McLeod & Allen
"Triumphs of Eugene Valmont." 1906 ..... Appleton
"The Measure of the Rule." 1908 ..... McLeod & Allen
"The Young Lord Stranleigh." 1908 ..... McLeod & Allen
"Cadillac." 1909 ..... McLeod & Allen

NOTE.—Prices are not given in Fiction or in Poetry, as so many of the volumes are out of print and obtainable only through second-hand dealers. An average of about one dollar a volume would be a fairly accurate estimate, though the earliest volumes are becoming more valuable each year.

Barr, Robert—*Con*..... "The Sword Maker." 1910 .....McLeod & Allen
"Lady Eleanor: Law Breaker." 1912 .....Rand, McNally
"A Woman in a Thousand." 1913 .....Hodder
"Lord Stranleigh Abroad." 1913 .....Ward Lock
Baylis, Samuel M. ....."At the Sign of the Beaver." 1907 .....Briggs
Brown, M. A. ....."My Lady of the Snows." 1909 .....Briggs
Brown, Price ....."In the Van." 1906 .....McLeod & Allen
"The Mac's of '37." 1910 .....McLeod & Allen
Burkholder, Mabel ....."The Course of Impatience Carningham." 1911....Musson
Burnham, John Hampden. Jack Ralston." .....Nelson
"Marcelle." 1905 .....Briggs
Buschlen, J. P. ....."A Canadian Bank Clerk." 1913 .....Briggs
"Behind the Wicket; Short Stories Relating to Life in the Canadian Banks." 1914 .....Briggs
Campbell, William Wilfred."Ian of the Orcades." 1906 .....Revell
"A Beautiful Rebel." 1909 .....Westminster Co.
Carman, Albert Richardson"The Preparation of Ryerson Embury." 1900 .....Publishers' Syndicate
The Pensionnaires." 1903 .....Briggs
Cody, H. A. ....."The Frontiersman." 1910 .....Briggs
"The Fourth Watch." 1911 .....Briggs
"The Long Patrol." 1912 .....Briggs
"The Chief of the Rangers." 1913 .....Briggs
Cook, W. Victor ....."A Wilderness Wooing." 1912 .....Bell & Cockburn
Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara Jeannette Duncan)....."A Social Departure." 1890 .....Chatto
"An American Girl in London." 1891 .....Williamson
"The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib." 1893....Appleton
"A Daughter of To-Day." 1894 .....Appleton
"Vernon's Aunt." 1894 .....Chatto
"The Story of Sonny Sahib." 1894 .....Macmillan
"His Honor and a Lady." 1896.....Appleton
"Hilda, a Story of Calcutta." 1898 .....Stokes
"A Voyage of Consolation." 1898 .....Appleton
"The Path of a Star." 1899 .....Gage
"On the Other Side of the Latch." 1901 .....
"Crow's Nest." 1901 .....Dodd, Mead
"Those Delightful Americans." 1902 .....Appleton
"The Pool in the Desert." 1903 .....Appleton
"The Consort." 1912 .....Stanley Paul
"The Imperialist." 1904 .....Appleton
"Set in Authority." 1906 .....Constable
"Cousin Cinderella." .....Macmillan
"The Burnt Offering." 1910 .....Lane
"His Royal Happiness." 1914.....Hodder & Stoughton
Cox, Palmer ....."The Brownies: Their Book." 1887 .....Century Co.
"Another Brownie Book." 1890 .....Century Co.
"The Brownies at Home." 1893 .....Century Co.
"The Brownies Around the World." 1894 .....Century Co.
"The Brownies Through the Union." 1895 .....Century Co.
"The Brownies Abroad." 1899 .....Century Co.
"The Brownies in the Philippines." 1904 .....Century Co.
Crofton, Francis Blake..."The Major's Big Talk Stories." 1881 .....Warne
"Hair-Breadth Escapes of Major Mendax." 1889....Halifax
Cullum, Ridgwell ... ."The Trail of the Axe." 1910 .....Copp, Clark
"The Way of the Strong." 1914 .....Copp, Clark

Curwood, James O. ....."The Flower of the North." 1912 .....Musson
"Isobel; A Romance of the Northern Trail." 1913....Musson
"Kazan." 1914.....McLeod & Allen
Davis, A. R. ....."An Old Loyalist." 1908 .....Briggs
De Mille, James, M.A....."Helena's Household: A Tale of Rome in the First Century." 1868 .....Carter
"Cord and Crease: or The Brandon Mystery." 1869..Harper
"B.O.W.C. Series." . . ..McClelland & Goodchild
"The B.O.W.C." 1869 .....
"The Boys of the Grand Pre School." 1870..
"Lost in the Fog." 1870 .....
"Fire in the Woods." 1871 .....
"Picked up Adrift." 1872 .....
"The Treasure of the Sea." 1872 .....
"The Lady of the Ice." 1870 .....Appleton
"The American Baron." 1872 .....Harper
"A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder." 1888 .....Macmillan
"The Cryptogram." 1871 .....Harper
"The Young Dodge Club Series." ....McClelland & Goodchild
"Among the Brigands." 1871 .....
"The Seven Hills." 1872 .....
"The Winged Lion; or Stories of Venice." 1877
Dougall, Miss Lily ....."Beggars All." 1891 .....Longmans
"What Necessity Knows." 1893 .....Longmans
"The Mermaid." 1895 .....Bentley
"Zeit Geist." 1895 .....Hutchinson
"A Question of Faith." 1895 .....Hutchinson
"The Madonna of a Day." 1896 .....Bentley
"A Dozen Ways of Love." 1897 .....Black
"The Mormon Prophet." 1899 .....Gage
"The Earthly Purgatory." 1904 .....Langton & Hall
"Paths of the Righteous." 1908 .....Macmillan
Duncan, Norman ....."The Soul of the Street." 1900 .....McClure
"The Way of the Sea." 1903 .....McClure
"The Champion." 1904 .....Revell
"Dr. Luke of the Labrador." 1904 .....Revell
"The Mother." 1905 .....Revell
"The Adventures of Billy Topsail." 1906 .....Revell
"The Cruise of the Shining Light." 1907 .....Frowde
"Higgins: A Man's Christian." 1909 .....Harper
"The Suitable Child." 1909 .....Revell
"The Measure of a Man." 1911 .....Revell
"Billy Topsail & Co." 1910 .....Revell
"The Best of a Bad Job." 1912 .....Revell
"Finding His Soul." 1913 .....Musson (Harper)
"Bird Store Man." 1914.....Revell
Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes."Pride and Passion." 1882 .....Dillingham
For full list see Bibliography of Canadian Fiction.
Fraser, Thurlow ....."The Call of the East." 1914 .....Briggs
Fraser, W. A. ....."The Eye of a God, and Other Stories." 1899 ....Doubleday
"Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries." 1900.....Briggs
"The Outcasts." 1901.....Scribners
"Thoroughbreds." 1902 .....Morang
"The Blood-Lilies." 1903 .....Briggs

Fraser, W. A.—*Con*..... "Brave Hearts." 1904 .....Morang
"Sa' Zada Tales." 1905 .....Briggs
"The Lone Furrow." 1907 .....Appleton
Frechette, Louis, C.M.G... "Christmas in French Canada." 1899 .....Morang
Gale, James S..... "Korean Sketches." 1899 .....Revell
"The Vanguard." 1904 .....Revell
Gill, E. A. W. ....."Love in Manitoba." 1911 .....Musson
"Irishman's Luck." 1914 .....Musson
Gordon, Charles W. ("Ralph Connor")—
"Black Rock." 1898 .....Westminster Co.
"Sky Pilot." 1899 .....Westminster Co.
"Beyond the Marshes." 1898 .....Westminster Co.
"The Man From Glengarry." 1901 .....Westminster Co.
"Glengarry School Days." 1902 .....Westminster Co.
"The Prospector." 1904 .....Westminster Co.
"The Doctor." 1906 .....Westminster Co.
"The Foreigner." 1909 .....Westminster Co.
"Corporal Cameron." 1912 .....Westminster Co.
"The Patrol of the Sun-Dance Trail." 1914..Westminster Co.
Grenfell, W. T. ....."Down to the Sea." 1910 .....Revell
"Down North at Labrador." 1911.....Revell
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler—
"The Clockmaker; or The Sayings and Doings of Sam Slick, of Slickville." 1837, 1838, 1840 .....Bentley
"The Letter-Bag of the Great Western; or Life in a Steamer." 1840 .....Bentley
"The Attache; or Sam Slick in England." 1843-4....Bentley
"The Old Judge; or Life in a Colony." 1849 .....Colburn
"Traits of American Humour, by Native Authors." 1852 . . ..Colburn
"Sam Slicks's Wise Saws and Modern Instances; or What He Said, Did and Invented." 1853..Hurst & Blackett
"The Americans at Home; or Byways, Backwoods and Prairies." 1854 .....Hurst & Blackett
"Nature and Human Nature." 1855 .....Hurst & Blackett
"The Season Ticket." 1860 .....Bentley
Harris, Bertha Wright Carr—
"The White Chief of the Ottawas." 1903 .....Briggs
Harrison, Edith O....."The Lady of the Snows." 1912....McClelland & Goodchild
Harrison, Mrs. S. Frances (Seranus)—
"Crowded Out, and Other Sketches." 1886.....Ottawa
"The Forest of Bourg-Marie." 1898 .....Morang
"Ringfield." 1914 .....Musson
Heeney, Wm. B..... "Pickanock, a Story of Settlement Days in Old Canada." 1912 .....Bell & Cockburn
Hickman, W. Albert ..... "The Sacrifice of the Shannon." 1903 .....Briggs
"An Unofficial Love Story." 1909 .....Century Co.
"Canadian Nights." 1914 .....McClelland
Hooker, Rev. Leroy .... "Baldoon." 1900 .....Poole
Jarvis, W. H. P. ....."Trails and Tales in Cobalt." 1908 .....Briggs
"The Great Gold Rush." 1913 .....Macmillan
Johnson, E. Pauline ..... "The Mocassin Maker." 1913 .....Briggs
"The Shagganappi." 1913 .....Briggs
Jones, Alice ....."The Night Hawk." 1901 .....Stokes
"Bubbles We Buy." 1903 .....Small and Maynard

Jones, Alice—*Con*..... "Gabriel Praed's Castle." 1904 .....Turner
"Marcus Holbeach's Daughter." 1912 .....McLeod & Allen
"Flame of Frost." 1914.....McLeod & Allen

Keith, Marian (Mrs. D. C. McGregor)—
"Duncan Polite." 1905 .....Westminster Co.
"Lizbeth of the Dale." 1911 .....Westminster Co.
"The End of the Rainbow." 1913 .....Westminster Co.
"The Silver Maple." 1906 .....Westminster Co.
"Treasure Valley." 1908 .....Westminster Co.

Kerby, Geo. W. ..... "The Broken Trail." 1909 .....Briggs

King, Basil ..... "Let Not Man Put Asunder." 1902 .....Harper
"In the Garden of Charity." 1903 .....Harper
"The Slips of Honor." 1904 .....Harper
"The Straight Called Straight." 1912 ....Musson (Harper)
"The Inner Shrine." 1909 .....Musson (Harper)
"The Way Home." 1913 .....Musson (Harper)

Kirby, William ..... "The Golden Dog." (First ed., 1877.) 1897.....Page

Lancaster, G. B. (Miss Lyttleton.)
"The Law Bringers." 1913 .....Hodder

Knowles, Rev. Robert E.. "St. Cuthberts." 1905 .....Revell
"The Undertow." 1906 .....Revell
"Dawn at Shanty Bay." 1907 .....Revell
"The Web of Time." 1908 .....Revell
"The Attic Guest." 1909 .....Revell
"The Handicap." 1910 .....Revell
"The Singer of the Kootenay." 1911 .....Revell

Laut, Miss Agnes C..... "Lords of the North." 1900 .....Briggs
"Heralds of Empire." 1902 .....Briggs
"Freebooters of the Wilderness." 1910 .....Moffatt
"His New Dawn." 1913 .....Briggs (Moffatt)

Leacock, Stephen B. ..... "Literary Lapses." 1910 .....Bell & Cockburn
"Nonsense Novels." 1911 .....Bell & Cockburn
"Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town." 1912..Bell & Cockburn
"Behind the Beyond." 1913 .....Bell & Cockburn
"Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich. 1914
.....Bell & Cockburn

Leavitt, Thaddeus W. H... "The Witch of Plum Hollow." 1892 .....Wells Pub. Co.
"Kaffir, Kangaroo, and Klondike." 1898 .....

Lewis, Alfred ..... "Wolfville." 1898 .....Morang
"Wolfville Days." 1901 .....McClelland & Goodchild
"Wolfville Nights." 1902 .....McClelland & Goodchild

Lighthall, William Douw.. "The False Chevalier." 1898 .....Grafton
"The Master of Life." 1908 .....Musson

Machar Miss Agnes Maule (Fidelis)—
"For King and Country." 1874 .....Stevenson
"Stories of New France." 1890 .....Lothrop
"Marjorie's Canadian Winter." 1892 .....Briggs
"Roland Graeme, Knight." 1892 .....Drysdale
"The Heir of Fairmouth Grange." 1895 .....Copp, Clark

Machray, Robert .... "Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate." 1898 .....Cassell
"The Vision Splendid." .....
"Sir Hector." 1901 .....Constable
"A Blow Over the Heart." .....
"The Ambassador's Glove." 1904 .....Long

Mackie John ..... "The Devil's Playground." 1894 .....Unwin

Mackie, John—*Con*.....“Sinners Twain.” 1895 .....Unwin
“They That Sit in Darkness.” 1897 .....Hutchinson
“The Prodigal’s Brother.” 1899 .....Jarrold
“The Man Who Forgot.” .....
“The Rising of the Red Man.” 1905 .....Jarrold
“The Life Adventurous.” 1907 .....Jarrold
“Canadian Jack.” 1913 .....Bell & Cockburn
“Hidden in Canadian Wilds.” 1912 .....Bell & Cockburn
Macleod, Eliz. S. .....“Donalda.” 1905 .....Briggs
McKishnie, Archibald P. “Gaff Linkum.” 1907 .....Briggs
“Love of the Wild.” 1910 .....McLeod & Allen
McClung, (Mrs.) Nellie L“Sowing Seeds in Danny.” 1908.....Briggs
“The Second Chance.” 1910 .....Briggs
“The Black Creek Stopping House.” 1912 .....Briggs
McDougall, John .....“Wa-pee-Moostook, or White Buffalo.” 1908 .....Briggs
Macdonell, Miss Blanche Lucile—
“Diane of Ville Marie.” 1898 .....Briggs
Macfarlane, Arthur E. ..“Redney McGaw.” 1910 .....Little, Brown
“Great Bear Life.” 1911 .....Briggs
McIlwraith, Miss Jean N... “The Making of Mary.” 1895 .....Unwin
“The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell.” 1901..Houghton
“A Diana of Quebec.” 1912 .....Smith, Elder
MacKay, Isabel Ecclestone.“The House of Windows.” 1912 .....Cassell
Maclean, Rev. John .....“The Warden of the Plains, and Other Stories of Life in the Canadian North-West.” 1896 .....Briggs
McLennan, Wm. .....“Spanish John.” 1898 .....Copp, Clark
“The Span o’ Life.” 1899 (In collaboration with Miss McIlwraith) .....Copp, Clark
“In Old France and New.” 1899 .....Copp, Clark
Macphail, Andrew.....“The Vine of Sibmah.” 1906 .....Macmillan
Magee, Knox ..... “With Ring of Shield.” 1900 .....McLeod
“Mark Everard.” 1901 .....McLeod
Mainer, R. H. ..... “Nancy McVeigh.” 1908 .....Briggs
Marny, Suzanne (Mabel Ansley Johnston)—
“Tales of Old Toronto.” 1909 .....Briggs
Marquis, Thomas Guthrie.“Marguerite de Roberval.” 1899 .....Copp, Clark
Millner, George F.....“The Sergeant of Fort Toronto.” 1914 .....Copp, Clark
Montgomery, Lucy M. (Mrs. Ewan Macdonald.)
“Anne of Green Gables.” 1908 .....Page
“Anne of Avonlea.” 1909 .....Page
“Kilmeny of the Orchard.” 1910 .....Page
“The Story Girl.” 1911 .....Page
“Chronicles of Avonlea.” 1912 .....Page
“The Golden Road.” 1913 .....Page
Moodie, Mrs. Susanna Strickland—
“Roughing it in the Bush; or Life in Canada.” 1852. New ed. 1913 .....Bell & Cockburn
Murphy, Mrs. Arthur (Janey Canuck)—
“Janey Canuck in the West.” 1911.....Cassell
“Open Trails.” 1912 .....Cassell
“Seeds of Pine.” 1914 .....Hodder & Stoughton
O’Higgins, Harvey J. ....“Smoke Eaters.” 1905.....Century
“Don o’Dreams.” 1906 .....Century
“Old Clinkers.” 1909 .....McLeod & Allen
“Silent Sam.” 1914 .....Century

Oxley, James Macdonald . "Bert Lloyd's Boyhood." 1889..American Baptist Pub. Society
"Up Among the Ice-Floes." 1890. American Baptist Pub. Society
"The Chore Boy of Camp Kippewa." 1891 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"The Wreckers of Sable Island." 1891 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Donald Grant's Development." 1892 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Fergus McTavish." 1892 ...American Baptist Pub. Society
"Archie of Athabasca." 1893 .....Lothrop
"The Good Ship 'Gryphon.'" 1893 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"My Strange Rescue and Other Stories." 1894.....Nelson
"In the Wilds of the West Coast." 1894 .....Nelson
"The Boy Tramps." 1896 .....Crowell
"The Romance of Commerce." 1896 .....Crowell
"On the World's Roof." 1896..American Baptist Pub. Society
"Baffling the Blockade." 1896 .....Nelson
"The Hero of Start Point." 1896 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"In the Swing of the Sea." 1897 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Standing the Test." 1898 .....Religious Tract Society
"Fife and Drum at Louisburg." 1899 .....Little, Brown
"From Rung to Rung." 1900 .....Kelly
"Terry's Trials and Triumphs." 1900 .....Nelson
"L'Hasa at Last." 1900 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Northland Over Sea to Franklin." 1901 .....Religous Tract Society
"Norman's Nugget." 1901 .....Partridge
"Donalbane of Darien." 1902 .....Partridge
"With Rogers on the Frontier." 1902 .....Wessells
"In Paths of Peril." 1903 .....Partridge
"The Family on Wheels." 1905....Religous Tract Society
"The Specimen Hunters." 1907 .....Religious Tract Society

Packard, Frank L. ....."On the Iron at Big Cloud." 1911 .....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart
"Greater Love Hath No Man." 1913 ....Oxford Univ. Press
"The Miracle Man." 1914 .....Bell & Cockburn

Parker, Sir Gilbert ..... "Pierre and His People." 1892 .....Copp, Clark
"The Chief Factor." 1893 .....Copp, Clark
"Mrs. Falchion." 1893 .....Copp, Clark
"The Trespasser." 1893 .....Copp, Clark
"The Translation of a Savage." 1894 .....Copp, Clark
"The Trail of the Sword." 1894 .....Copp, Clark
"An Adventurer of the North." 1895 .....Copp, Clark
"When Valmond Came to Pontiac." 1895.....Copp, Clark
"The Seats of the Mighty." 1896 .....Copp, Clark
"The Pomp of the Lavilettes." 1897 .....Copp, Clark
"A Romany of the Snows." 1898 .....Copp, Clark
"The Battle of the Strong." 1898 .....Copp, Clark
"The Lane That Had No Turning." 1900 .....Copp, Clark
"The Right of Way." 1901 .....Copp, Clark
"Donovan Pasha." 1902 .....Copp, Clark
"A Ladder of Swords." 1904 .....Copp, Clark

Parker, Sir Gilbert—*Con*... "The March of the White Guard." .....Fenno
"The Weavers." 1908 .....Copp, Clark
"Northern Lights." 1909 .....Copp, Clark
"Cummer's Son." 1910 .....Copp, Clark
"The Going of the White Swan." 1912 .....Appleton
"The Judgment House." 1913 .....Copp, Clark
"You Never Know Your Luck." 1914 .....Bell & Cockburn
Patriarche, Valance ..... "Tag, or The Chien Boule Dog." 1891 .....Page
"Rory of Willow Beach." 1912 .....Cassell
Pasque, Mrs. Helen ..... "A Detached Pirate; The Romance of Guy Vandeleur." 1900. Little, Brown
"The Career of Mrs. Osborne." 1903...New York: Smart Set
Phillips-Wolley, Clive .. ."Trottings of a Tenderfoot." 1885 .....Bentley
"Snap." 1890 .....Longmans
"Gold, Gold in Cariboo." 1894 .....Blackie
"One of the Broken Brigade." .....Smith, Elder
"The Chicamon Stone." 1900 .....Bell
Pocock, Frank L. ....."The Treasure Trail." 1906 .....McLeod & Allen
"The Frozen Fortune." 1910 .....McLeod & Allen
Pocock, H. R. Arthur ..."Tales of Western Life, Lake Superior and the Canadian Prairie." 1888 .....Ottawa
"A Frontiersman." 1903 .....Methuen
"Following the Frontier." 1904 .....McClure
Pocock, Roger ..... "A Man in the Open." 1912 .....McLeod & Allen
Pollock, Frank L. ....."The Frozen Fortune." 1910 .....McLeod & Allen
Powles, Geo. A. ....."Oliver Langton." 1903 .....Toronto
Preston, Sidney H. ....."An Abandoned Farmer." 1901 .....Copp, Clark
"Green Pigs." 1903 .....Lippincott
"On Common Ground." 1906 .....McClelland & Goodchild
Reed, Miss Helen Leah "Miss Theodora." 1898 .....Little, Brown
"Brenda, Her School and Her Club." 1900....Little, Brown
"Brenda's Summer at Rockley." 1901 .....Little, Brown
"Brenda's Cousin at Radcliffe." 1902 .....Little, Brown
"Brenda's Bargain." 1903 .....Little, Brown
Richardson, Major John. "Wacousta; or the Prophecy." 1832 Reprinted 1906 Historical Pub. Co.

See Bibliography of Canadian Fiction for full list of works.

Richardson, R. L. ....."The Camerons of Bruce." 1906 .....Briggs
Roberts, Charles George Douglas—
"Around the Camp Fire." 1896 .....Briggs
"Earth's Enigmas." 1903 .....(second edition) Copp, Clark
"The Forge in the Forest." 1897 .....Briggs
"The Raid from Beausejour." 1894 .....Hunt & Eaton
"Reube Dare's Shad Boat." 1895 .....Hunt & Eaton
"A Sister to Evangeline." 1898 .....Lamson
"By the Marshes of Minas." 1900 .....Briggs
"The Heart of the Ancient Wood." 1901 .....Copp, Clark
"The Kindred of the Wild." 1902 .....Copp, Clark
"Barbara Ladd." 1902 .....Copp, Clark
"The Watchers of the Trails." 1904 .....Page
"The Prisoner of Mademoiselle." 1904 .....Page
"Red Fox." 1905 .....Copp, Clark
"The Heart that Knows." 1906 .....Page
"The Haunters of the Silences." 1905-07 .....Page

Roberts, Charles George Douglas—*Con.*
"In the Deep of the Snow." 1907 .....Crowell
"In the House in the Water." 1908 .....Ward, Lock
"The Backwoodsmen." 1909 .....Macmillan
"Kings in Exile." 1910 .....Macmillan
"Neighbours Unknown." 1911 .....Macmillan
"The Feet of the Furtive." 1913.....Macmillan
"A Balkan Prince." 1913 .....Everett
"Hoof and Claw." 1914 .....Macmillan
Roberts, Theodore .... "Hemming the Adventurer." 1904 .....Page
"Brothers of Peril." 1905 .....Copp, Clark
"Captain Love." 1908 .....Page
"A Cavalier of Virginia." 1909 .....Page
"Flying Plover." 1909 .....Bell & Cockburn
"The Red Feathers." .....Bell & Cockburn
"Comrades of the Trails." 1910 .....Page
"Captain of Raleigh's." 1911 .....Page
"Rayton; a Backwoods Mystery." 1912 .....Page
"The Harbor Master." 1913 .....Page
"Two Shall be Born." 1913 .....Cassell
"Jess of the River." 1914.....Bell & Cockburn
Roe, Vingie E. ..... "The Maid of the Whispering Hills." 1912 .....Briggs
"The Primal Lure." 1914 .....Briggs
Ruddy, Anna C. .... "From Tenderfoot to Scout." 1911 .....Briggs
Sadlier, Mrs. Mary Ann .. "The Blakes and Flannigans." 1861 .....New York
"Stories of the Provinces, and Other Tales." 1895..Montreal
Saunders, Miss Margaret Marshall—
"Daisy." 1894 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Beautiful Joe." 1894 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"For the Other Boy's Sake, and Other Stories." 1896 .....American Baptist Pub. Society
"Charles and His Lamb." 1896.American Baptist Pub. Society
"The House of Armour." 1897..American Baptist Pub. Society
"The King of the Park." 1897 .....Crowell
"Rose A Charlitte." 1898 .....Page
"Deficient Saints." 1899 .....Page
"Her Sailor." 1900 .....Page
"For His Country." 1900 .....Page
"Tilda Jane." 1901 .....Briggs
"Nita: Story of an Irish Setter." 1902 .....Page
"Beautiful Joe's Paradise; or, the Island of Brotherly Love." 1902 .....Page
"The Story of the Graveleys," 1903 .....Briggs
"Princess Sukey." 1905 .....Briggs
"Tilda Jane's Orphan's." 1909 .....Page
"The Girl from Vermont." 1910 .....Griffiths
Savigny, Mrs. Annie Gregg—
"A Heart-Song of To-Day." 1886 .....Hunter, Rose
"A Romance of Toronto." 1888.....Toronto
"Lion, the Mastiff." 1895 .....Briggs
"Three Wedding Rings." 1892 .....Hunter, Rose
Scott, Duncan Campbell.. "In the Village of Viger." 1896 .....Copeland & Day
Scott, Rev. Frederick George—
"Elton Hazelwood." 1893 .....Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier
Sellar, Robert ..... "Hemlock." 1890 .....Grafton

Service, Robert W. ....."The Trail of '98." 1910 .....Briggs
"The Pretender." 1914 .....Dodd, Mead
Seton, Ernest Thompson.."Wild Animals I Have Known." 1898 .....Scribner's
"The Trail of the Sand-Hill Stag." 1899 .....Scribner's
"The Biography of a Grizzly." 1900 .....Copp, Clark
"Lives of the Hunted." 1901 .....Copp, Clark
"Two Little Savages." 1903 .....Doubleday
"Animal Heroes." 1905 .....McClelland & Goodchild
"Biography of a Silver Fox." 1909 .....Copp, Clark
Sheard, Mrs. Virna ....."Trevelyan's Little Daughters." 1898 .....Briggs
"A Maid of Many Moods." 1902 .....Briggs
"By the Queen's Grace." 1904 .....Briggs
"The Man at Lone Lake." 1912 .....Cassell
Sheppard, Edmund Ernest—
"Dolly; The Young Widow up to Felders." 1886.....
..... Hunter, Rose
"Widower Jones." 1888 .....Sheppard Pub. Co.
"A Bad Man's Sweetheart." 1889 .....Sheppard Pub. Co.
Smith, Edgar Maurice—
"Aneroestes the Gaul." 1898 .....Montreal
"The Baroness de Denonville." 1900 .....Montreal
Smith, F. Clifford—
"A Prairie Episode.'" 1894 .....Tit-Bits
"A Lover in Homespun, and Other Stories." 1896.....Briggs
"A Daughter of Patricians." 1900 .....
"The Fencing Master." 1902 .....
"The Traitor." 1913 .....Briggs
Smith, Judge George ...."The Amishman." 1912 .....Briggs
Stead, Robert J. C....."The Bail Jumper." 1914.....Briggs
Stringer, Arthur J.—
"The Loom of Destiny." 1899 .....Small, Maynard
"The Silver Poppy." 1903 .....Briggs
"Wiretappers." 1906 .....Little, Brown
"Phantom Wires." 1907 .....Little, Brown
"The Under Groove." 1908 .....McClure
"The Gun Runner." 1909 .....Dodge
"The Shadow." 1913 .....Bell & Cockburn (Century)
Sullivan, Alan ....."The Passing of Oul-I-But, and Other Tales." 1913....Dent
"Blantyre—Alien." 1914 .....Dent
Tate, Dorothy Dean....."The Story of Yuku." 1910 .....Briggs
Teskey, Miss Adeline M. ."Where the Sugar Maple Grows." 1901 .....Musson
"Alex. McBain, B.A." 1906 .....Revell
"Village Artist." 1905 .....Revell
"The Yellow Pearl." 1911 .....Musson
"Candle-light Days." 1913 .....Cassell
Townley, C. R. ....."Opinions of Mary." 1908 .....Briggs
Thomson, Edward William—
"Old Man Savarin, and Other Stories." 1895 .....Briggs
"Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and Other Stories."
1896 . . ..Briggs
"Between Earth and Sky." 1897 .....Briggs
"Smoky Days." 1901 .....Boston
Traill, Mrs. Catharine Parr—
"Lost in the Backwoods." 1852 .....Nelson
"Pearls and Pebbles." 1894 .....Briggs
"Cot and Cradle Stories." 1895 .....Briggs

Wallace, Dillon ..... "The Wilderness Castaways." 1913....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart
"The Gaunt Grey Wolf." 1914 .....Oxford Univ. Press
Wallace, Frederick W..... "Blue Water." 1914 .....Musson
Walsh, Henry Cecil ..... "Bonhomme." 1899 .....Briggs
Weaver, Miss Emily P. .. "My Lady Nell." 1889 .....Warne
"The Rabbi's Sons." 1891. Congregational S.S. and Pub. Soc.
"Soldiers of Liberty." 1892 .....Briggs
"Prince Rupert's Namesake." 1893 .....
..... Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier
"The Trouble Man." 1911 .....

Wetherald, Miss Ethelwyn—
"An Algonquin Maiden." 1886.....Montreal
White, S. A. ..... "The Stampeder." 1910 .....Briggs
"The Wildcatters: A Tale of Cobalt." 1912 .....Briggs
"Empery." 1913 .....Musson (Outing)

Withrow, Rev. William H.—
"The King's Messenger; or, Lawrence Temple's Probation." 1879 .....
"Valeria, the Martyr of the Catacombs." 1880 .....Briggs
"Neville Trueman, the Pioneer Preacher." 1880 .....Briggs
"Life in a Parsonage." 1882 .....Briggs
Wood, Miss Joanna E..... "Judith Moore; or, Fashioning a Pipe." 1898.....
..... Ontario Pub. Co.
"The Untempered Wind." 1898 ..... Ontario Pub. Co.
"A Daughter of Witches." 1900 .....Gage
"Farden Ha'." 1902 ..... Hurst & Blackett
Yeigh, Kate Westlake..... "A Specimen Spinster." 1905.....Copp, Clark (Unwin)

Young, Rev. Egerton Ryerson—
"Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires." .....Briggs
"Three Boys in the North Wild Land." 1897 .....Briggs
"On the Indian Trail" .....Revell
"By Canoe and Dog-Train Among the Cree and Salteaux Indians." .....Briggs
"Oowikapun; or, How the Gospel Reached the Nelson River Indians." 1895 .....Briggs
"My Dogs in the North Land." 1902 .....Revell
"Algonquin Indian Tales." 1903 .....Revell
"Nabuno." 1904 .....Revell
Yule, Mrs. J. C. ..... "Sowing and Reaping; or, Records of the Ellisson Family." 1899 .....Briggs
"Up Hill; or, Paul Sutherland's Progress." .....
..... American Baptist Pub. Society

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY (English).

Bibliography in Vol. IX, Part I (1910), revised and brought up to date.

Allison, W. T. ..... "The Amber Army and Other Poems." 1910 ..... Briggs
Bengough, J. W. ..... "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay." 1895 ..... Briggs
"Medley: Verses Lively and Severe." 1900 ..... Briggs
Blewett, Jean ..... "Heart Songs." 1897 ..... Morang
"The Cornflower, and Other Poems." 1906 ..... Briggs
Cameron, George Frederick—
"Lyrics on Freedom, Love and Death." 1887 .... Kingston
Campbell, Amy E. ..... "Heart Forget-Me-Nots." 1910 ..... Briggs
Campbell, William Wilfred—
"Lake Lyrics, and Other Poems." 1889 ..... St. John
"The Dread Voyage." 1893 ..... Briggs
"Mordred and Hildebrand." 1895 ..... Ottawa
"Beyond the Hills of Dream." 1899 ..... Houghton, Mifflin
"Collected Poems." 1905 ..... Briggs
"Poetical Tragedies." 1908 ..... Briggs
"Sagas of Vaster Britain." 1914 ..... Musson
Carman, Bliss ..... "Low Tide on Grand Preé." 1893 ..... Small
"Songs from Vagabondia." 1894 ..... Small
"Behind the Arras." 1895 ..... Lamson, Wolffe
"More Songs from Vagabondia." 1896 ..... Small
"Ballads of Lost Haven." 1897 ..... Lamson, Wolffe
"The Rough Rider, and Other Poems." 1910 .....
"By the Aurelian Wall, and Other Elegies." 1898 ..... Small
"Last Songs of Vagabondia." 1905 ..... Small
"Pipes of Pan." 1906 ..... Page
"Poems." 1905. (Collected edition in two vols.) ..... Page
Clarke, George Herbert ..... "At the Shrine." 1914 ..... Stewart & Kidd
"Echoes from Vagabondia." 1912 ..... Small
Coleman, Helena ..... "Songs and Sonnets." 1906 ..... Briggs
Crawford, Isabella Valancy. "Collected Poems." Edited by J. W. Garvin. 1905 .... Briggs
Curzon, Sarah Anne .. "Laura Secord, the Heroine of 1812: A Drama." 1887 .... ..
DeMille, James ..... "Behind the Vail." 1893 .....
Dewart, Rev. Edward Hartley .... "Songs of Life." 1869 ..... Toronto
Dollard, Rev. Father ..... "Poems." 1910 ..... Toronto: Catholic Extension Society
Drummond, William Henry "The Habitant." 1897 ..... Putnam
"Johnny Courteau." 1901 ..... Putnam
"The Voyageur." 1905 ..... Putnam
"The Great Fight." 1908 ..... Putnam
"Poetical Works," complete edition, 1912 ..... Toronto
Edgar, Sir James ..... "This Canada of Ours." 1893 ..... Briggs
Ferguson, Rose ..... "Maple Leaves and Snowflakes." 1913 ..... Briggs
Harrison, S. Frances (Seranus) .. "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-Lis." 1891 ..... Toronto
Heavysege, Charles ..... "Saul." 1857 ..... Montreal
"Count Filipino." 1860 ..... Montreal
"Jephthah's Daughter." 1865 ..... Montreal
Howe, Joseph ..... "Poems and Essays." 1874 (Published after his death)
..... Montreal
Johnson, E. Pauline ..... "The White Wampum." 1895 ..... London: Lane
"Canadian Born." 1903 ..... Morang
"Flint and Feather." 1912 ..... Musson
Kernighan, Robt. Kirkland. "The Khan's Canticles." 1896 ..... Musson

Lampman, Archibald ....“Among the Millet.” 1888 .....Ottawa
“Lyrics of Earth.” 1896 .....
“Collected Poems.” Edited by D. C. Scott. 1900.....Morang
Lockhart, Arthur J.....“The Birds of the Cross.” 1910.....Winterport, Me.: Long
Logan, J. D.....“Songs of the Makers of Canada.” 1912.....Briggs
McLachlan, Alexander ...“Poems and Songs.” 1874. (Re-issued 1888)....Hunter-Rose
“Poetical Works.” 1900 .....Briggs
Machar, Miss Agnes Maule (Fidelis)..“Lays of the True North.” 1899..London: Stock
MacCuaig, William Wilber “Songs of a Shanty-man.” 1914.....Musson
MacKenzie, George Allan..“In That New World Which Is the Old.” 1914.....Musson
Mair, Charles .....“Tecumseh: A Drama.” 1886 .....Briggs
Martin, George.....“Marguerite, or The Isle of Demons, and Other Poems.” 1887.....Montreal
McCulley, Laura E. .... “Mary Magdalene and Other Poems.” 1914.....Macmillan
Macdonald, Elizabeth Roberts.....“Dream Verses.” 1906.....Copp, Clark
Murray, George .....“Verses and Versions.” 1901 .....Montreal
“Poems.” (Complete ed. 1912) .....Montreal
O'Hagan, Thomas.....“A Gate of Flowers, and Other Poems.” 1887.....Briggs
“In Dreamland, and Other Poems.” 1893.....Briggs
“Songs of the Settlement, and Other Poems.” 1899...Briggs
“In the Heart of the Meadow.” 1914.....Briggs
Parker, Gilbert ..... “A Lover's Diary.” 1896 .....Chicago
Pickthall, Marjorie..... “The Drift of Pinions.” 1913.Montreal: University Magazine
Rand, Theodore Harding..“At Minas Basin.” 1897 .....Briggs
“Song Waves.” 1900 .....Briggs
Reade, John .....“The Prophecy of Merlin.” 1870 .....Montreal
Roberts, Charles G. D. ..“In Divers Tones.” 1887 .....Montreal
“Songs of the Common Day.” 1893 .....Briggs
“The Book of the Native.” 1896.....Lamson, Wolffe
“New York Nocturnes.” 1898 .....Page
“Poetical Works.” 1900 .....
“Poems (new complete ed.) 1907 .....Page
Roberts, Lloyd.....“England Over Seas.” 1914.....London: Elkin Mathews
Sangster, Charles .....“The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay.” 1856 .....Kingston
“Hesperus, and Other Poems.” 1860 .....Montreal
Scott, Duncan Campbell..“The Magic House.” 1893 .....Ottawa
“Labor and the Angel.” 1898.....Boston
“New World Lyrics.” 1905 .....
Scott, Frederick George ..“The Soul's Quest.” 1888 .....London: Kegan Paul
“My Lattice.” 1894 .....Briggs
“The Unnamed Lake.” 1897.....Briggs
“Poems Old and New.” 1900.....Briggs
“A Hymn of Empire.” 1906.....Briggs
“Poems.” 1912 .....
Service, Robert W.....“Songs of a Sourdough.” 1907.....Briggs
“Ballads of a Cheechako.” 1909.....Briggs
“Rhymes of a Rolling Stone.” 1912.....Briggs
Sheard, Virna.....“The Miracle, and Other Poems.” 1913 .....Dent
Smith, Goldwin..... “Bay Leaves.” Translations from the Latin Poets. 1890.....Toronto
“Specimens of Greek Tragedy.” 1894.....New York
Smith, Lyman C..... “Mabel Gray, and Other Poems.” 1896.....Briggs
Smith, Rev. William Wye..“Selected Poems.” 1908.....

Stewart, T. B. Phillips... "Poems." 1887 .....London
Straton, Barry..... "Lays of Love." 1884.....St. John
"The Building of the Bridge." 1887.....St. John
Stringer, Arthur J....."Watchers of the Twilight." 1894.....London, Ont.
"Pauline, and Other Poems." 1895.....London, Ont.
"Epigrams." 1896 .....London, Ont.
"The Woman in the Rain." 1907.....
"Irish Poems." 1912 .....McClelland
"Open Water." 1914 .....Lane
Thomson, Edward W....."The Many Mansioned House." 1909.....
Watson, A. D..."Love and the Universe; The Immortals and Other Poems." 1914..
Macmillan
Weir, Arthur..... "Fleur-de-Lys." 1887 .....Montreal
"The Romance of Sir Richard: Sonnets, and Other Poems." 1890 .....Montreal
"The Snowflake, and Other Poems." 1897.....Montreal
Wetherald, Miss Ethelwyn."The House of the Trees, and Other Poems." 1895...Briggs
"The Last Robin, and Other Poems." 1907.....Briggs
Wilson, Sir Daniel....."Spring Wild Flowers." 1875.....London

INDIVIDUAL CANADIAN POEMS

"The Maple Leaf".....Alexander Muir
"The Land of the Maple".....H. H. Godfrey
"Work, for the Night is Coming".....Anna L. Coghill (née Walker)
"What a Friend We Have in Jesus".....Joseph Scriven

ANTHOLOGIES OF CANADIAN POETRY.

(English).

Burpee, L. J....."Flowers from a Canadian Garden." 1909.....,..Musson
"Canadian Sonnets." 1911 .....Musson
Campbell, Wilfred.."The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse." 1913...Oxford Univ. Press
An excellent anthology of Canadian verse, with special attention to both earliest and latest of our writers.
Clarke, Daniel...."Selections from the Scottish-Canadian Poets. Being a Collection of the Best Poetry written by Scotsmen and their Descendants in the Dominion of Canada." 1900.....
Dewart, E. H....."Selections from English Poets," with occasional critical and biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. 1864..Montreal
"This was the first collection of Canadian verse (English). . . . This book is somewhat scarce, and should be the foundation volume of a collection of Canadian poetry."
Hardy, E. A....."Selections from the Canadian Poets." 1906....Macmillan (Morang)
A little volume of selections, arranged chronologically, from Sangster to Drummond.
Lighthall, W. D....."Songs of the Great Dominion: Voices from the Forests and Waters, the Settlements and Cities of Canada." 1889.....London: Walter Scott
An excellent volume of selections, and obtainable in an abridged edition in "The Canterbury Poets" series (Walter Scott, publisher), under the title, "Canadian Poems and Lays."
Rand, Theodore H....."A Treasury of Canadian Verse." 1900.....Briggs
In some respects the finest anthology yet made.
Wetherell, J. E....."Later Canadian Poems." 1893.....Copp, Clark
Selections from about a dozen of the later writers.

(French).

Burpee, L. J....."Songs of French Canada." 1909.....Musson
McLennan, William.."Songs of Old Canada." 1886. (A volume of translations from the French.) .....Montreal

BOOKS, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE OF CANADIAN POETRY.

Bourinot, Sir John.."Canada's Intellectual Strength and Weakness." 1893..Montreal
Burpee, L. J....."Canadian Essays".....Musson
Containing studies of Heavysege, Roberts, Lampman, Isabella Crawford, and others.
Cappon, James....."Studies in Canadian Poetry." 1905.....Briggs
MacMurchy, Archibald.."Handbook of Canadian Literature (English)." 1906..Briggs
O'Hagan, Thomas ....."Canadian Essays." 1901.....Briggs
Containing accounts of women writers in Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY.

James, C. C....."A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English)." 1899.....Briggs
The first of the Victoria University publications.

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY.

(English)

COLLECTIVE

Burpee, L. J., and
Doughty, A. G....."Index and Dictionary to Canadian History." 1911....
Glasgow, Brook, $3.50
Campbell, Wilfred and
Bryce, George ...."The Scotsman in Canada." 2 vols. 1912.....Musson, $5.00
Canadian Who's Who. 1910.....Musson, $1.00
Colby, C. W....."Canadian Types of the Old Regime." 1908.....Briggs, $3.00
Davin, Nicholas Flood ....."The Irishman in Canada." 1877 .....Toronto
Dent, John Charles..."The Canadian Portrait Gallery." 4 vols. 1880-1881.....Toronto
Herrington, W. S. ....."The Martyrs of New France." 1909.....Briggs, 60c.
"Heroines of Canadian History." 1909. .....Briggs, 30c.
King, John...."McCaul, Croft, Forneri: Personalities of Early University Days"
(University of Toronto). 1914.....Macmillan, $1.25
Marquis, T. G., ed. ....."Builders of Canada: From Cartier to Laurier." By Agnes M. Machar, Louis H. Fréchette, J. Castell Hopkins, and others. 1903....Brantford
Miller, J. O....."Brief Biographies Supplementary to Canadian History." 1902.
Toronto: Copp, Clark, 35c.
Morgan, Henry J....."Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons Connected with Canada." 1862.....London and Quebec
Morgan, Henry J. ....."Canadian Men and Women of the Times." First edition 1898; second edition, 1912. .....Briggs, $5.00
Morgan, Henry J..."Types of Canadian Women, Past and Present." 1903..Briggs, $5.00
Rose, George M., ed. ....."A Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography: Being Chiefly Men of the Time. 2 vols. 1896.....Rose Pub. Co.
Read, D. B. ....."Lives of the Judges. Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada and Ontario." 1900. .....Briggs, $2.00
Rattray, W. J....."The Scot in British North America." 4 vols. 1881-1883.....Toronto

---

NOTE.—Prices are given in Biography where books are still in print. Many of the earlier biographies are rare and can be obtained only through second-hand dealers. Early books of Canadian biography and history are becoming valuable and public libraries will do well to secure at earliest moment such copies as may be offered for sale. The list in biography has been restricted almost exclusively to those connected with public affairs. There are a few biographies of representative religious leaders.

Saunders, E. M.....“The Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: Johnstone, Howe, Tupper.” 1909 .....Briggs, $3.50

Taché, Louis H.....“Men of the Day: A Canadian Portrait Gallery.” 1890....Montreal

A series of booklets, each containing two biographies, among them being Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir John Thompson, Sir John Abbott.

Taylor, Fennings, ed. ..“Portraits of British Americans.” (Notman) 1868..Montreal

Young, James ....“Public Men and Public Life in Canada.” 2 vols. 1913. ..Briggs, $4.25

INDIVIDUAL

Baldwin, Robert (1804-1858)..“Robert Baldwin; Sir Louis H. LaFontaine; Sir Francis Hincks.” S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang

Black, John (1818-1882)....“John Black: The Apostle of the Red River, or How the Blue Banner was Unfurled on Manitoba Prairies,” George Bryce.... 1898: Briggs, 75c.

Blake, Edward (1833-1912)....“Hon. Edward Blake,” John A. Ewan....1890: Montreal

One of the booklets in “Men of the Day,” ed. Louis H. Taché. See above in Collective Biography.

Bompas, Bishop William Carpenter (1835-1906)....“An Apostle of the North,” H. A. Cody.....1908: Musson (Seeley), $2.50

Brant, Joseph (Thayendanegea) (1742-1807).

“Life of Brant,” W. L. Stone, 2 vols.....1865: Albany

“Joseph Brant in the American Revolution,” Cruickshank.

“Life of Brant; Ke-che-ah-gah-me-qua”.....1838: New York: George Dearborne 1838, New York: Alexander V. Blake

Brock, Sir Isaac (1769-1812).

“Life and Correspondence of Maj-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock,” ed. F. B. Tupper.... 1847, London: Simpkin Marshall

“Life and Times of Sir Isaac Brock,” D. B. Read.....1894: Briggs, $1.50

“General Brock,” Lady Edgar (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang

“The Story of Isaac Brock,” Walter R. Nursey (Canadian Heroes Series).... 1908, Briggs: 85c.

“Brock: The Hero of Upper Canada,” T. G. Marquis.1912, Toronto: Macmillan, 50c.

“Brock Centenary, 1812-1912.” Account of the celebration at Queenston Heights, Ont., on the 12th of October, 1912; ed. Alex. Fraser.....Briggs, $1.50

Brown, George (1818-1880).

“Life and Speeches of the Hon. George Brown,” Alexander MacKenzie..... 1882: Globe Printing Co.

“George Brown,” John Lewis (Makers of Canada) .....1906: Morang

Brulé, Etienne....“History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations,” C. W. Butterfield.....1898: Cleveland

Cabot, John and Sebastian (1477?-1557?).

“John and Sebastian Cabot,” C. R. Beazley.....1898: London, $1.50

“John and Sebastian Cabot,” F. Tarducci; tr. H. F. Bronson..... 1893: Detroit, $2.50

“Cabots' Discovery of North America,” G. E. Weaver..1897, London: John Macqueen

“John Cabot, the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, His Son,” Henry Harrisse .....London: B. F. Stevens

Cartier, Sir George Etienne (1814-1873).

Sir George Etienne Cartier,” A. B. DeCelles (Makers of Canada)....1904: Morang

“Sir George Etienne Cartier, Bart,” John Boyd.....1914: Macmillan, $5.00

Cartier, Jacques (1491-1557).

“Jacques Cartier and His Four Voyages to Canada,” H. B. Stephens..... 1890, Montreal Drysdale

“A Memoir of Jacques Cartier,” J. P. Baxter...1906, New York: Dodd, Mead, $10.00

“Jacques Cartier: His Life and Voyages,” Sir Joseph Pope.....1890: Ottawa

Cartwright, Sir Richard (1759-1815)...."Life and Letters of the Late Hon. Richard Cartwright," Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....1876: Belford

Cartwright, Sir Richard John (1835-1912).

"Reminiscences" .....1912: Briggs, $3.00

Champlain, Samuel de (1567?-1635).

"Champlain's Voyages," 2 vols., E. G. Browne.....New York: Barnes, $2.00

"Voyages of Champlain," E. F. Slafter, 3 vols.....1878-82: Boston

"Samuel de Champlain," H. D. Sedgwick.....1902, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 65c.

"Champlain, the Founder of New France," E. A. Dix..1903, New York: Appleton, $1

"Samuel de Champlain," N. E. Dionne (Makers of Canada).....1905: Morang

"Voyages of Samuel de Champlain," W. L. Grant..1907, New York: Scribner, $3.50

Clarke, Charles (1826-1909....."Sixty Years in Upper Canada"..1908: Briggs, $1.50

Cook, James (1728-1779)..."Life of Captain Cook," Besant..1888, London: C. Stalker, 75c.

Dawson, Sir J. W. (1820-1899)..."Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational," J. W. Dawson.....1901, London: Ballantyne, Hanson

Denison, George T. (1839-)...."Soldiering in Canada: Recollections and Experiences" .....1900: Morang

Dorchester (Sir Guy Carleton), Lord (1724-1808)...."Lord Dorchester," A. G. Bradley (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang

Douglas, Sir James (1803-1877)...."Sir James Douglas," R. H. Coats (Makers of Canada) .....1908: Morang

Dufferin, Earl of (1826-1902).

"Speeches of Earl of Dufferin".....1878: J. Ross Robertson

"Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin," George Stewart, Jr. 1878: Rose, Belford

Dufferin, Marchioness of...."My Canadian Journal" (1872-1878)....1891, London: John Murray

Durand, Charles (1811-)....."Reminiscences".....1897: Hunter, Rose

Durham, Lord (1792-1840).

"Reports and Despatches".....1901-2, London: Methuen, $1.50

"Life and Letters of Lord Durham," 2 vols., Stuart J. Reid.....1906, London: Longmans, Green, $10.00

"Report," C. P. Lucas, 3 vols.....1913, London: Oxford Univ. Press, $3.50

Elgin, Lord (1811-1863).

"Lord Elgin," Sir John J. G. Bourinot (Makers of Canada).....1903: Morang

"The Earl of Elgin," G. M. Wrong.....1905, London: Methuen, $2.00

Fitzgibbon, James (1780-1863)..."A Veteran of 1812," Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon... 1894: Briggs, $1.00

Foster, William A....."Canada First: A Memorial to the late W. A. Foster".... 1890: Hunter, Rose

Frontenac, Comte de (1620-1698).

"Frontenac and New France," 2 vols., Parkman..1878, Boston: Little, Brown, $3.00

"Frontenac, the Saviour of Canada," Brady.

"Count Frontenac," W. D. LeSeuer (Makers of Canada).....1906: Morang

Fyfe, Robert A. (1816-1878)....."Life of R. A. Fyfe," J. E. Wells.....1885: Toronto

Grant, George Monro (1835-1902)..."Principal Grant," W. L. Grant and Frederick Hamilton .....1905: Morang

Haldimand, Sir Frederick (1718-1791)....."Sir Frederick Haldimand," Jean McIlwraith (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler (1796-1865)...."Haliburton: A Centenary Chaplet" (Crofton) .....1897: Briggs

Head, Sir Francis Bond (1793-1875)."Narrative," 2nd ed..1839, London: John Murray

Hennepin, Louis (1640?-1706?)...."New Discovery of a Vast Country in America," ed. R. G. Thwaites, 2 vols.....1903, Chicago: McClurg, $5.00

Henry, Alexander, the Elder (1739-1824)....."Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories" (N.Y., 1800); ed. James Bain...1901: Morang, $3.50

Henry, Alexander, the Younger ( )....."Ms. Journal of A. H. and David," ed. Elliott Cowes .....1897, New York: Francis P. Harper

Hincks, Sir Francis (1807-1885).

"Reminiscences of His Public Life".....1884, Montreal: Drysdale

"Baldwin, Lafontaine, Hincks," S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada)..1907: Morang

Howe, Joseph (1804-1873).

"Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe," ed. Wm. Annard, 2 vols..... 1858, Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.

"Life and Times of Joseph Howe," G. E. Fenety.....1896, St. John: E. S. Carter

"Joseph Howe," J. W. Longley (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang

"Three Premiers of Nova Scotia," E. M. Saunders .....1909: Briggs, $3.50

Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne Sieur D' (1661-1706).

"The First Great Canadian," Charles B. Reed.....1910, Chicago: McClurg, $2.00

Johnson, Sir William (1715-1774).

"Life and Times of Sir W. Johnson," W. L. Stone.....1865, Albany: J. Munsell

"Sir W. Johnson," Augustus C. Buell.....1903, New York: Appleton, $1.00

Johnston, J. W. (1793-1873).

"Three Premiers of Nova Scotia," E. M. Saunders.....1909: Briggs, $3.50

Lacombe, Father (1827-)."The Black-Robed Voyager," Katherine Hughes... 1911: Briggs, $1.25

LaFontaine, Sir Louis H. (1807-1864).."Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks," S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang

Lahontan, Baron de (1666-1715?)...."New Voyages to North America," ed. R. G. Thwaites, 2 vols.....1905, Chicago: McClurg, $5.00

La Salle, René de (1643-1687.)

"Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi." Shea.

"LaSalle, and Discovery of the North-West," Parkman ..... Boston: Little, Brown, $1.50

"Joutel's Journal of LaSalle's Last Voyage," ed. H. R. Stiles....1906: Albany, $5.00

Laurier, Sir Wilfrid (1841-).

"Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party." J. S. Willison, 2 vols. ..... 1903: London.

Laval, Bishop (1623-1708).."Bishop Laval," LeBlond de Brumath (Makers of Canada. 1906: Morang.

Lorne, Marquis of (1845-1914)....."Memories of Canada and Scotland," Speeches and Verses .....1884: Montreal, Dawson Bros.

Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (1815-1891).

"Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," J. E. Collins..... 1889: Rose Pub. Co.

"Life of Sir John A. Macdonald," J. P. Macpherson, 2 vols..... 1891, St. John: Earle Pub.

"Life and Career of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," G. M. Adam....1891

"Anecdotal Life of Sir J. A. Macdonald," E. B. Biggar..... 1891, Montreal: John Lovell & Son

"Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," Sir Joseph Pope; 2 vols. 1894: Ottawa. London: Edward Arnold

"Sir John A. Macdonald," George R. Parkin (Makers of Canada)....1908: Morang

McGee, Thos. D'Arcy (1825-1868.)

"Speeches and Addresses: Chiefly on the Subject of British American Union 1865. London: Chapman & Hall

"The Hon. T. D. McGee: Sketch of His Life and Death," Fennings Taylor.. 1868. Montreal: John Lovell & Son

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (1755?-1820).
"Sir Alexander Mackenzie: Lord Selkirk: Sir George Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada) .....1905: Morang

Mackenzie, Hon. Alexander (1822-1892).
"The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie: His Life and Times," Wm. Buckingham and George Ross .....1892: Rose Pub. Co.

Mackenzie, William Lyon (1795-1861.)
"Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie," Chas. Lindsey....1862. P. R. Randall
"The Other Side of the Story," John King.....1907: Toronto
"William Lyon Mackenzie," Chas. Lindsey (Makers of Canada).....1908: Morang

Marquette, Father (1637-1765.)...."Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley," John G. Shea .....1853. New York: Redfield

Metcalfe, Lord Charles (1785-1846.)....."Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe," Sir J. W. Kaye, 2 vols.....1858. London: Smith, Elder

Montcalm, Marquis de (1712-1759.)
"Wolfe and Montcalm," Abbe H. R. Casgrain (Makers of Canada)....1905: Morang
"Montcalm, the Hero of a Lost Cause," William Wood.....1912: Macmillan, 50c.

Mowat, Sir Oliver (1820-1903.)...."Sir Oliver Mowat: A Biographical Sketch," C. R. W. Biggar, 2 vols. .....1905. Warwick Bros. & Rutter, $5.00

Papineau, Louis Joseph (1768-1871.)...."Papineau: Cartier," A. D. DeCelles (Makers of Canada) .....1904: Morang

Radisson, Pierre Esprit (1620-1710.)...."Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson," 1885. Boston: Prince Society

Robertson, Rev. James (1839-1902)..."Life of Rev. James Robertson," Charles W. Gordon .....1908: Westminster Co.

Robinson, Sir John Beverley (1792-1863)....."Life of Sir John Beverley," Bart. Maj.-Gen. C. W. Robinson.....1914. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons

Ross, Sir George W. (1841-1914)....."Getting Into Parliament and After"..... 1913: Briggs, $2.50

Ryerson, Egerton (1803-1882).
"Story of My Life," E. Ryerson.....1883: Briggs
"Ryerson Memorial Volume," J. George Hodgins.....1889: Warwick
"Egerton Ryerson," N. Burwash (Makers of Canada).....1903: Morang
"Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada," J. H. Putnam..... 1912: Briggs, $1.25

Secord, Laura (1775-1868)...."The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences," Emma A. Currie. .....1900. Briggs; Rev. and Enlarged Ed. 1913: $2.00

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Lord Selkirk (1771-1820).
"Life of George Selkirk," George Bryce .....1912: Musson, 75c.
"Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada)....1905: Morang

Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806).
"The Life and Times of Simcoe," D. B. Read.....1890: George Virtue
"John Graves Simcoe," Duncan Campbell Scott (Makers of Canada) ..... 1905: Morang

Simpson, Sir George (1792-1860)..."Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada) .....1905: Morang

Smith, Goldwin (1823-1910).
"Reminiscences by Goldwin Smith," .....1910: Macmillan, $3.00
"A Selection from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence," ed. Arnold Haultain,. 1913. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), $4.50
"His Life and Opinions," ed. Arnold Haultain .....1913. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), $4.50

Strachan, John (1778-1867).

"Memoirs of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D.," First Bishop of Toronto, A. M. Bethune.....1870: Toronto

"The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada: Francis Fulford, G. J. Mountain, John Strachan," Fennings Taylor .....1870: Montreal

Strathcona, Lord (1820-1914).

"Lord Strathcona: The Story of His Life," Beckles Willson.1902. London: Methuen

"Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," W. T. R. Preston....1914: McClelland, $2.50

Sydenham, Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, First Baron (1779-1841).

"Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham, G.C.B." G. J. D. P. Scrope .....1843. London: Murray

"Lord Sydenham," Adam Shortt (Makers of Canada) .....1908: Morang

Talbot, Thomas (1771-1853).

"Life of Col. Talbot and the Talbot Settlement," Edward Ermatinger..... 1859: A. McLachin's Home Journal Office

"The Talbot Regime: or, The First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement," Edward Ermatinger .....1904: St. Thomas Municipal World

Talon, Jean-Batiste (1625-1691)....Jean Talon, Intendent de la Nouvelle France (1665-1672).

J. A. T. Chapais .....1904. Quebec: S. A. Demers

Tecumseh (1768-1813).

"Tecumseh and Shawnee Prophet," E. G. Guston.

"Life of Tecumseh and His Brother the Prophet," B. Drake ..... 1841. Cincinnati: E. Morgan

"The Story of Tecumseh," Norman S. Gurd (Canadian Heroes).1912: Briggs, $1.00

Thompson, Sir John (1844-1894)....."Life and Work of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson," J. Castell Hopkins 1895

Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard (1818-1896)...."Sir Leonard Tilley," James Hannay (Makers of Canada) .....1907: Morang

Tupper, Sir Charles (1821-).

"Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: The Hon. J. W. Johnstone, The Hon. Joseph Howe, The Hon. Charles Tupper," E. M. Saunders .....1909: Briggs, $3.50

"Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada," Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart. 1914: Cassell, $4.00

"Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.," W. A. Harkin.. 1914: Constable

Vancouver, George (1758-1798)....."Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound," E. S. Meany .....1907: Macmillan

Wilmot, Lemuel Allan (1809-1878).

"Lemuel Allan Wilmot," James Hannay (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang

Wolfe James (1727-1757).

"Life of Major-General James Wolfe," Robert Wright.....1864. London: Chapman & Hall

"Wolfe," A. G. Bradley .....1895: Macmillan

"Wolfe and Montcalm," H. R. Casgrain (Makers of Canada),.....1905: Morang

"General Wolfe," Edward Salmon.....1909: Cassell

"Life and Letters of James Wolfe," Beckles Willson.1909. London: Heinemann, $4.50

"Wolfe: The Hero of Quebec," William Wood.....1912: Macmillan, 50 .

NOTE.—"The Makers of Canada" may be procured from Glasgow, Brook Co., Toronto, in various editions.

CANADIAN MAGAZINES.

The appended list, supplied through the Inspector of Public Libraries, gives the names of magazines published in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, since the year 1791.—Though many of these have ceased publication, the list should be of service to the officers of Public Libraries and Historical Societies for reference.

It does not include religious, medical, educational, scientific, sporting, juvenile, college and class publications, or literary weeklies. Pains have been taken by the compiler to make the record correct, but doubtless there are a few errors.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

The Canadian Magazine. York, 1833.
Canadian Literary Magazine. York, 1833.
Anglo-American Magazine, vols. 1-7. Toronto, 1852-55.
The Monthly Review, vol. 1. Toronto, 1841.
Barker's Canadian Magazine, vol. 1. Kingston, 1846-7.
Victoria Magazine, vol. 1. Belleville, 1847-8.
British Colonial Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1853.
Canadian Merchants' Magazine, vols. 1-5. Toronto, 1857-9.
British-American Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1863-4.
Canadian Quarterly Review and Family Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1863-4.
Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1871.
Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-13. Toronto, 1872-8.
Belford's Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1877-8.
Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-8. Toronto, 1878-82.
Lake Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1892-3.
Massey's Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-7.
Bystander, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1880-1890.
The Dominion Review, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1896-99.
Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-17. Toronto, 1893 to date.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—ENGLISH

The Quebec Magazine, vols. 1-3. Quebec, 1791-93.
The Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-4. Montreal, 1823-25.
The Canadian Review and Magazine, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1824-26.
Literary Garland, vols. 1-14. Montreal, 1838-51.
British-Canadian Review, vol. 1. Quebec, 1862-3.
New Dominion Monthly, vols. 1-23. Montreal, 1867-78.
Dominion Illustrated Monthly, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1892-3.
The Montreal Museum, or Journal of Literature and Arts. Montreal, 1832.
Canadian Patriot, vol. 1. Montreal, 1866.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—FRENCH

Bibliotheque Canadienne, L'Observateur, Magazin du Bas Canada. Encyclopaedie Canadienne. Montreal, 1825-42.
L'Abielle Canadienne: Journal de Litterature et de Sciences. Montreal, 1818-19.
Revue Canadienne: Journal Scientifique et Litteraire. Montreal, 1845.
Album Litteraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1846-48.
La Ruche Litteraire et Politique. Montreal, 1853-59.
Soirees Canadiennes, Nouvelles Soirees Canadiennes. Quebec, 1861 and 1882-83.

Fover Canadien. Quebec, 1863-66.
Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1864-73 (Since revived).
L'Echo de la France. Montreal, 1865-67.
Le Musee Canadien, Nos. 1-2. Quebec, 1875.
Revue de Montreal. Montreal, 1877-80.
Le Canada Francais. Quebec, 1888-91.
Le Chercheur: revue eclectique, etc. Montreal, 1888-9.
La Revue Nationale, Nos. 1-14. Montreal, 1895-96.
Le Courier du Livre. Quebec, 1896-1901.

MARITIME PROVINCES

Nova Scotia Magazine, vols. 1-5. Halifax, 1789-92.
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick or Historical, Literary, Theological and Miscellaneous Repository. Halifax, 1806.
Acadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Halifax, 1826-8.
Halifax Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Halifax, 1830-3.
Mayflower, or Ladies' Acadian Newspaper (monthly), vol. 1. Halifax, 1851.
The Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Magazine. Halifax, 1852-3.
Stewart's Quarterly. St. John, 1867-72.
Maritime Monthly. St. John, 1873 (also Halifax and Montreal).
New Brunswick Magazine. St. John, 1898-99.
Prince Edward Island Magazine. Charlettetown, 1899 to date.
Acadiensis. St. John, 1901.

MANITOBA

The Manitoban, vols. 1-2. Winnipeg, 1892-3.
The Great West, vols. 1-14. Winnipeg, 1891-98.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Gurd, Norman S..."The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R..."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM

Relating to the Rendering of Public Library Annual Reports for the Guidance of Members of the Boards of Management and Officers of Public Libraries.

Your especial attention is again directed to the neglect of many library officials who fail to comply with the well-known requirements of the Public Library Act, the Regulations, and other printed instructions relating to the rendering of Annual Reports and preparation of accompanying invoices. All such invoices must be entered separately with names of the dealers supplying the articles on the "Statement of Invoices," and numbered consecutively.

The library year runs concurrently with the calendar year. That is from January 1st to December 31st.

The Annual Government Grant to any library is allotted only upon the amounts expended by the library during that calendar year. That is during the twelve month period upon which every library is called upon to report, which—under the Act—it must do before the 15th day of February of the next succeeding year. *No expenditure can be taken into consideration if it represents payment for articles not received and not paid for during that library year reported upon.*

Subscriptions for Magazines, Periodicals and Newspapers should, therefore, commence with January 1st and end with December 31st of the same year. But, whether subscriptions are for the twelve months or only for a part of that year, the period subscribed for must not include any portion of the previous year, nor any portion of the next following year.

All such accounts must be rendered by the Bookseller or News Agent, upon the printed blank Invoice forms issued by the Department, "Blue" for Adult Non-Fiction, "Red" for Adult Fiction, "White" for all Juvenile books, and "Green" for magazines, etc., which forms can be obtained upon application to the Inspector's office.

In the case of expenditure on account of *Book* Binding during the year, the Invoices must show the price of binding per volume and give the number of books bound, showing Non-Fiction and Fiction separately. Nothing can be paid for binding periodicals, etc.

In respect to expenditures on account of Classifying and Cataloguing, only payments for goods purchased for the purpose of installing the Dewey Decimal system of classification and the necessary Card Catalogue Index—approximate estimates of cost of which can be obtained from the Department—and which have been paid for by the library during the year that this system is introduced by the Official Cataloguer—can be recognized. The cost of "*material*" *only* can be considered. Nothing can be paid for "services," nor on account of any expense incurred in introducing any other system of classification. Nor can anything be paid on account of *printed Catalogues.* Nothing can be paid on account of an *Accession* Book which is part of the regular equipment of every library, nor can anything be allowed on account of Card Cabinets or any other similar furniture.

While the official cataloguer may be authorized to introduce a "Charging System," the cost of materials needed for this purpose must be borne by the library interested. No government aid can be granted on this, the cost of the Circulation of books being a part of the regular annual expense incurred by all libraries, no matter what method of Cataloguing may be followed.

No Books or Magazines, etc., can be given away or sold without departmental consent. The proceeds from all sales on this account must be expended on either Books or Magazines as the case may be.

Insurance must be carried on all Books, Magazines, and Newspapers, and the amount of Insurances and date of premiums paid must be entered each year in the space set apart for the purpose under paragraph 3, page 3, of the printed blank forms of Annual Reports.

In all cases where the signature of a female library officer is required the prefix "Mrs." or "Miss" is necessary.

These business requirements under the Act, though in force for several years, have been either wholly or in part ignored by many Library Boards and their officers. If library officials would take the trouble to read the Inspector's annual reports and other printed instructions, they would not have to plead ignorance. Read carefully these printed Annual Reports of the Inspector of Public Libraries; read the Public Libraries Act; also the extracts from this Act and other information printed on the blank forms of your Annual Reports; read the headings of all invoice forms, and the instructions that appear from time to time in certain issues of the quarterly "Selected Lists of Books"—printed especially for your information; then fill in your Reports correctly and save much letter writing, delay in paying you your annual grants, and time and labor to all concerned.

Library Boards failing to send a delegate to their district Library Institute after due notification are again reminded that a deduction of $5.00 will be made from the next Government grant that may be payable to their library. These Institutes are held at great expense by the Government for the special purpose of imparting information, instructions and advice to library officers and members of Boards, and those who neglect to take advantage of the privilege and share the benefits are subject to the provisions of Subsection 2, Sec. 26 of the Act. Copies of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 can be obtained from the Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

NOTE.—*If any additional information or particulars relating to Public library work in Ontario not referred to in the preceding paragraphs are needed by anyone concerned, the Inspector of Public Libraries should be communicated with* direct, *as experience has proved that non-official advice, however well intentioned, has sometimes been inaccurate.*

WALTER R. NURSEY.

Inspector of Public Libraries, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

For last "IMPORTANT NOTICES" refer to pages 37, 38, 39 and 40, Part I. Vol. XIII.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS
29-37 Richmond Street West
TORONTO

028.05
ON

VOL. XIII. PART IV.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from the Books of the Latter Half of 1914.

¶ Read "IMPORTANT NOTICES" "A" AND "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" "B" for Library Trustees, Librarians and Other Library Workers by the Inspector of Public Libraries—(See last pages of this Bulletin).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1914

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The present number contains selections from the books of 1914 issued from July to December. Limitations of time and space prevent the usual annotations in this number, but it is the intention to annotate as carefully as possible Vol. XIV., Part I., which will contain the selections from the books of 1914 recommended by experts in their various departments.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee. Suggestion slips should also be provided for convenience in making these suggestions.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

GENERAL REFERENCE

A.L.A. Index to General Literature.....Chicago: American Library Assn., Pub. Board Supplement 1900-1910 ..... $4.00
Canadian Woman's Annual and Social Service Directory for 1915..... Emily P. Weaver (Briggs), $1.00
Imperial Year Book for Dominion of Canada, 1914-1915 ..... Musson (Imperial Year Book, Montreal), $1.00
List of Books on the Principles and Practice of Teaching..... 1914, Washington: Bureau of Education, Free

Other lists recently published are:—Lists of References on Moving Pictures, Play and Playgrounds, Student Self-Government, Teachers' Pensions, Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance.

Nelson's Encyclopædic Library:

An Encyclopædia of Ships and Shipping, I and II; Encyclopædic Year Book. 1912-13, 1914, 1915; Encyclopædia of Agriculture, I, II, III....Nelson, 35c. each
Reely, Mary Katharine——"Selected Articles on World Peace" (Debater's Handbook Series) .....H. W. Wilson Co., $1.00

100. PHILOSOPHY

Baldwin, James Mark ....."Genetic Theory of Reality".....Putnam, $2.00
Benn, A. W. ....."The Greek Philosophers".....Smith, Elder, 18s.
Gladden, Washington ....."Live and Learn".....Macmillan, $1.00
Jevons, F. B. ....."Philosophy: What is it?".....Putnam, $1.00
Kallen, Horace M....."William James and Henry Bergson"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, $1.50
Munsterberg, Prof. Hugo....Psychology: General and Applied.....Appleton, $1.75
Treitschke ....."Treitschke's Own Writings".....Putnam, $1.00

200. RELIGION

Baikie, James...."Lands and Peoples of the Bible": A Handbook for Bible Students .....Macmillan (Black), $1.00
Canton, William....."The Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People".....Dent, $1.35
Cheyne, Rev. T. K. ..."Reconcilation of Races and Religions..Macmillan (Black), $1.75
Dawson, William Harbutt...."Municipal Life and Government in Germany"..... Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Dobschutz, Ernest, von...."The Influence of the Bible on Civilization"..Scribner, $1.25
Encyclopaedia Biblica.....ed. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black..... Macmillan (Black), $7.50
Evans, Herbert F. ....."The Sunday School Building and Its Equipment"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
Feeman, Harlan L....."The Kingdom and the Farm." (The Problem of the Country Church) .....Revell, 75c.
Gordon, James L....."All's Law, Yet All's Love".....Revell, 35c.
Gordon, S. D....."Quiet Talks About the Crowned Christ".....Revell, 75c.
Grenfell, Wilfred T....."The Prize of Life".....Pilgrim Press, 50c.
Horne, Charles Silvester...."The Romance of Preaching" (Yale Lectures on Preaching .....Revell, $1.25
Hutchins, Wm. N....."Graded Social Service for the Sunday School"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
Lawrance, Marion....."Sunday School Organized for Service"....Pilgrim Press, 50c.
Lorenz, Edmund S....."Practical Church Music".....Revell, $1.00
Matheson, George....."Day Unto Day" (new edition).....Revell, 50c.

McConnell, Bishop Francis J....."Personal Christianity".....Revell, $1.25
Ramsay, Prof. Sir W. M....."The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament".....Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Tremaine, D. C....."Church Efficiency".....Revell, 50c.
Underhill, Evelyn ..... "Practical Mysticism" ..... Dent, 75c.
Universal Bible Dictionary. Ed. A. R. Buckland .....Revell, $1.50

300. SOCIOLOGY

Ashton, Sir George....."Sea, Land and Air Strategy".....Little, $3.50
Baty, Thomas, and Morgan, Prof. J. H....."War, Its Conduct and Its Legal Results" .....Murray, $3.00
Baden-Powell, Sir Robert...."Quick Training for War"....Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.
Bernhardi, Genl. Friedrich...."On War To-day," 2 vols.....Dodd, Mead, $5.00
"How Germany Makes War" ...Hodder & Stoughton, 75c.
Bourdon, Georges ..... "The German Enigma" ..... Dent (Dutton), $1.25
Bray, F. E....."British Rights at Sea" (under the Old Declaration of London).. King, 1s.
Brereton, Cloudesley...."Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After"..Putnam, 50c.
Brown, W. Jethro...."The Prevention and Control of Monopolies".....Murray, 6s.
Carlton, Frank Tracy....."The Industrial Situation".....Revell, 75c.
Chapman, Sydney J....."Work and Wages" (in continuation of Lord Brassey's "Work and Wages" and "Foreign Work and English Wages." (Part 4, Social Betterment.) .....Longmans, 9s.
Cole, George Douglas Howard...."The World of Labour".....Macmillan (Bell), $1.25
Cornford, L. Cope....."Echoes from the Fleet".....Williams & Norgate, 2s.
Crothers, Samuel M....."Meditation on Votes for Women"....Houghton Mifflin, $1.00
Davis, Philip, ed....."The Field of Social Service".....Small, Maynard, $1.50
Dawson, Wm. Harbutt...."Municipal Life and Government in Germany"..... Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Delano, Mrs. Danvers...."The Ways of Society: A Social Guide".....Laurie, 2s. 6d.
Dimnet, Ernest....."France, Herself Again".....Putnam, $2.50
Dunning, Wm. Archibald....."British Empire and the United States"..Scribner, $2.00
Ely, Richard T....."Property and Contract" (2 vols.).....Macmillan, $4.00
Faquet, Emile....."The Dread of Responsibility".....Putnam, $1.25
Fisher, Irving....."Why the Dollar is Shrinking".....Macmillan, $1.25
Flohr, Lewis Benton...."Shipping Eggs by Parcel Post (Farmers' Bulletin 594).. Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Foss, William, and West, Julius...."The Social Worker and Modern Charity" (Social Worker Series) .....Macmillan (Black), 75c.
Gaskell, Thomas Penn...."The Coming Great Depression in Trade".....King, 6d.
Graham-White, Claud, and Harper, Henry...."The Aeroplane in War" (a popular edition) .....Laurie, 5s.
Graves, Armgaard Karl...."The Secrets of the German War Office"..... McClelland (Laurie), 2s.
Henderson, Ernest F....."Germany's Fighting Machine".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25
Herrick, Hon. Myron T....."Rural Credit".....Appleton, $2.00
Higgins, A. Pearce....."War and the Private Citizen: Studies in International Law" .....King, 5s.
Hollander, Jacob H....."The Abolition of Poverty".....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Howe, Frederick C....."The American City".....Scribner, $1.00
Hunt, Gaillard....."The Department of State of the United States: Its History and Functions" .....Moffatt, Yard, $2.25
Hurd, Archibald....."The Fleets at War" (*Daily Telegraph* War Books)..... Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.

Hutchinson, Woods....."Civilization and Health".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50
Jay, Junius....."Open Air Politics".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Jenkins, MacGregor....."The Reading Public".....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Jones, J. H....."Tinplate Industry: A Study in Economic Organization"..King, 7s. 6d.
Jordan, David Starr, and Harvey, Ernest....."War's Aftermath".....
Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Keating, Rev. Jos....."The Drink Question".....King, 6d.
Kenna, Edward Dudley....."Railway Misrule".....Duffield, $1.25
Leeson, Cecil....."The Probation System".....King, 3s. 6d.
Levine, Louis....."Syndicalism in France".....King, 7s. 6d.
Lodge, Henry Cabot....."Democracy of the Constitution".....Scribner, $1.50
Low, Sidney....."The Governance of the British Empire" (new ed.)....Putnam, $2.00
Marot, Helen....."American Labor Unions (by a member)".....Holt, $1.25
Masaoka, Prof. Naoichi, ed...."The Message of Japan to America" (by Statesmen and other leaders of thought in Japan).....Putnam, $1.00
Nearing, Scott....."Reducing the Cost of Living".....Jacobs, $1.25
Neeser, Robert W....."Our Many-Sided Navy".....Moffatt, Yard, $2.50
Page, Edward D....."Trade Morals, Their Origin, Growth and Province".....
Moffatt, Yard, $1.50
Parry, Judge....."The Law and the Poor".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Peacock, Wadham....."Albania".....Appleton, $2.50
Prothero, Geo. W....."Our Duty and Our Interest in the War".....Murray, 2d.
Prince, George M....."The Modern Factory".....Wiley, $4.00
Rifleman, A...."The Gathering Storm": Being Studies into Social and Economic Tendencies..... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50
....."The Russian Army from Within".....Hodder & Stoughton, 75c.
Shannon, Miss A. H....."Racial Integrity and Other Features of the Negro Problem".....Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn., $1.00
Silburn, P. A....."Imperial Federation".....Longmans (in prep.)
Sladen, Douglas....."The Real Truth About Germany: Facts About the War"
Putnam, $1.00
Taft, William H. ....."The United States and Peace".....Murray, 5s.
Terrell, Dorothy A. Beckett....."Emancipation".....Funk & Wagnalls, $1.25
Vigilans, Sed Æquus....."German Ambitions as they Affect Great Britain and United States." (Reprinted with additions and notes from *The Spectator.*)
Smith, Elder, 1s. 6d.
Von Bülow, Prince .... "Imperial Germany: England's Influence on Her Policy and Progress" (new and cheaper ed.) .....Cassell, 75c.
Wehberg, Hans....."Capture in War on Land and Sea".....King, 5s.
Wells, H. G....."The World Set Free".....Dutton, $1.35
Whelpley, James Davenport...."American Public Opinion".....Dutton, $2.50

370. EDUCATION

Boyd, William ....."From Locke to Montessori".....Holt, $1.25
Cubberley, Ellwood P....."Rural Life and Education".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50
Emerson, Mabel Irene....."The Evolution of the Education Ideal".....
Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Fitch, Albert Parker....."College Course and the Preparation for Life".....
Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Forbush, William Byron ..... "Manual of Play" ..... Jacobs, $1.50
Goddard, Henry H. .... "The School Training of Defective Children".....
World Book Co., N.Y., 75c.
Keppel, Frederick Paul....."Columbia University".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50

Lyttleton, Edward....."Corner-Stone of Education".....Putnam, $1.50
National Vocational Guidance Assn...."Vocational Guidance" (Educ. Bureau Bulletin, 1914, No. 14.) Wash. Supt. of Docs.....10c.
Riddle, C. B....."College Men Without Money".....Crowell, $1.00
Wallin, J. E. Wallace....."Mental Health of the School Child"....Moffatt, Yard, $2.00

400. PHILOLOGY

Buller, Henry, ..."The Soldier's English-German Conversation Book" .... Laurie, 7d.
Gallichan, Walter M. .. "The Soldier's English-French Conversation Book" ..Laurie, 7d.
Johnston, Rev. James B...."The Place-names of England and Wales"....Murray, 15s.
Wyld, Henry Cecil....."A Short History of English".....Murray, 6s.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

Berget, A....."The Earth: Its Life and its Death".....Putnam, $2.00
Boulenger, F. G....."Reptiles and Batrachians".....Dent, $5.00
Chamberlin, Thomas C....."The Origin of the Earth"....Univ. of Chicago Press, $1.00
Cornish, G A....."Nature Study Lessons" (bird studies)....Dominion Book Co., $1.00
Dugmore, A. Radclyffe....."The American Beaver".....Lippincott, $2.50
Fabre, J. H....."The Mason Bees".....Dodd, Mead, $1.50
Green, J. Reynolds....."A History of Botany in the United Kingdom"....Dent, $3.25
Gregory, Prof. J. W....."Geology of To-day".....Lippincott, $1.50
Hornaday, William T....."Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice".... Moffatt, Yard, $1.50
Lusk, Graham....."The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition".....Moffatt, Yard, 50c.
MacClement, W. T....."The New Canadian Bird Book"..Dominion Book Co., $2.50
Pocock, Constance Innes....."Highways and Byways of the Zoological Gardens" Macmillan (Black), $1.50
Price, Edward W....."Essence of Astronomy".....Putnam, $1.00
Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, $3.00
Roosevelt, Theodore, and Heller, Edmund...."Life-Histories of African Game Animals".....Murray, 42s.
Thomas, Beach, and Collett, A. K....."Summer".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 10s. 6d.
Wicks, John Bartlett ..... "Bird Paradise" ..... Jacobs, $1.25
Williston, S. Wendell....."Water Reptiles, Past and Present"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, $3.00

600. USEFUL ARTS

Adams, Frederick Upham....."Conquest of the Tropics" (Romance of Big Business).....Doubleday, $2.00
Bean, Florence Ordway, and Brodhead, John C...."Bookbinding for Beginners".. Boston School of Arts Pub. co., $1.25
Cadbury, George, Jr....."Town Planning: With Special Reference to the Birmingham Schemes".....Longmans (in the press)
Cheyney, Edward G....."The Farm Woodlot".....Macmillan, $1.50
Currey, E. H....."The Man of War" (Romance of Reality Series)..... Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Davis, Mrs. Fanny Elizabeth (Waugh)...."Illustrated Lecture on Homemade Fireless Cooker".....Washington Experiment Station Office, free
Dwyer, Ion Edric....."The Business Letter".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25

Fiske, Amos K. . . . . "Honest Business" . . . . . Putnam, $1.25
Gillmore, Maria McIlvaine. . . . . "Meatless Cookery" . . . . . Dutton, $2.50
Harbison, Edith G. . . . . "Low Cost Recipes" . . . . . Jacobs, 75c.
Hinsdale, Guy. . . . . "Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis" (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection, V. 63, No. I. . . . . Wash. Smithsonian Inst., free to Lib.
Hiscock, G. D. . . . . "Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines" . . . . . Henley, $2.50
Hobby Books, The (ed. Archibald Williams) . . . . . Nelson, 35c. each
"Poultry-keeping." "Home Entertainments."
"Motoring." "The Microscope."
"Stamp Collecting." "Home Mechanics."
Holme, Charles, ed. . . . . "The Book of Art" . . . . . Lane, 7s. 6d.
Howe, Prof. Malverd A. . . . . "Elementary Treatise on Foundations" . . . . . Wiley, $1.25
James, George Wharton. . . . . "Indian Blankets and Their Makers" . . . . . McClurg, $5.00
Ladd, Carl E. . . . . "A System of Farm Cost Accounting" . . . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Lee, Alfred Rogers. . . . . "Poultry House Construction (Farmer's Bulletin 574) . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Lloyd, Prof. John W. . . . . "Productive Vegetable Growing" . . . . . Lippincott, $1.50
"Location of Gasoline Engine Troubles Made Easy" . . . . . Henley, 25c.
Marden, Orison Swett . . . . . "Keeping Fit" . . . . . Crowell, $1.25
Marsh, E. L. . . . . "Laundry Work in Theory and Practice" . . . . . Longmans, 2s. 6d.
Marshall, Frederick Rupert. . . . . "Breeds of Sheep for the Farmer" (Farmers' Bulletin 576) . . . . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Maxwell, William . . . . . "Salesmanship" . . . . . Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Meyer, Fred. L. . . . . "Railway, Commercial and Wireless Telegraphy" (7th ed. revised) . . . . . Rand, McNally, $1.00
Moon, Prof. F. F., and Brown, Prof. N. C. . . . "Elements of Forestry" . . . . . Wiley, $2.00
Neystrom, Paul. . . . . "Retail Selling and Store Management . . . . . Appleton, $1.50
"Object Lesson and Experimental Roads, and Bridge Construction, 1912-1913" (Agri. Dept. Bulletin 53) . . . . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Osler, Sir William. . . . . "Æquanimitas, with Other Addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine" . . . . . Blakistons, $2.25
Page, V. W. . . . . "Modern Gasoline Automobile" . . . . . Henley, $2.50
Page, V. W. . . . . "Motorcycles, Sidecars and Cyclecars" . . . . . Henley, $1.50
Paget, Stephen. . . . . "Pasteur and After Pasteur" . . . . MacMillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
Pope, Amy E. . . . . "Medical Dictionary for Nurses" . . . . . Putnam, $1.25
Ribald, Helmer, and others. . . . "Homemade Silos" (Farmers' Bulletin 589) . . . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Rolfe-Martin, A. B. . . . . "Wireless Telegraphy": A Handbook on the Fundamental Principles and Modern Practice of Rapid Telegraphy) . . Macmillan (Black), $1.50
Rorer, Mrs. . . . . "Diet for the Sick" . . . . . Jacobs, $2.00
Snyder, Alva. . . . . "Fights of the Farmer" . . . . . Lippincott, $1.25
Story, Josephine. . . . . "For the Comfort of the Family" . . . . . Doran, $1.25
Stuart, William. . . . . "Potato Growing as Club Work in the North and West" (Plant Industry Bureau Pubn., 884) . . . . . Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
Synge, M. B. . . . . "Simple Garments for Infants" . . . . . Longmans, $1.25
Talbot, Frederick A. . . . . "The Conquest of Oil" . . . . . Lippincott, $1.50
"War Cooking Book for the Sick and Wounded . . . . . Laurie, 6d.
Wheeler, Chas. G. . . . . "The A. B. C. of Woodworking" (2nd ed. of "A Shorter Course in Woodworking") . . . . . Putnams, $1.00
White, Graham, and Harper, Harry. . . . "The Aeroplane" (Romance of Reality) . . Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Winterburn, Mrs. Florence (Hill) . . . . "Principles of Correct Dress" . . . . . Harper, $1.00
Worcester, Alfred. . . . . "Nurses for Our Neighbors" . . . . . Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25

700. FINE ARTS.

Anderson, Margaret Steele...."The Study of Modern Painting".....Century, $2.00
Belloc, Hilaire....."The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry".....
Putnam (Chatto & Windus), 10s. 6d.
Bryant, Mrs. Lorinda (Munson)...."What Sculpture to See in Europe"....Lane, $1.35
Bumpus, T. Francis....."Cathedrals of Central Italy" (a popular edition)....
Laurie, 6s.
Bumpus, T. Francis....."A Guide to Gothic Architecture".....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Curtis, Henry S....."Play and Recreation for the Open Country".....Gunn, $1.25
Duncan, George....."Golf for Women".....James Pott & Co., $1.00
Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and McClure, Abbot....."Practical Book of Period Furniture".....Lippincott, $5.00
Goodnow, Ruby Ross, and Adams, Payne...."The Honest House".....Century, $3.00
Grant, John Gordon....."The Complete Curler: Being the History and Practice of the Game of Curling".....Macmillan (Black), $1.00
Great Pictures by Great Painters. Vol. I. Descriptive Notes by Arthur Fish. Cassell, $5.00
Head, Mrs. Henry....."A Simple Guide to Pictures".....Chatto & Windus, 5s.
Hurll, Estelle M....."Home Book of Great Paintings".....Houghton, Mifflin, $3.50
Lewis, Dr. G. Griffin....."Mystery of the Oriental Rug".....Lippincott, $1.50
Lewis, J. Sydney....."Old Glass and How to Collect It".....Laurie, 15s.
Matthews, Brander....."On Acting".....Scribner, 75c.
Morton, Cavendish....."Cinema Acting".....Macmillan (Black), 30c.
Newman, Albert W....."Dances of To-day".....Penn, $1.00
Newmarch, Mrs. Rosa....."The Russian Opera".....Jenkins (Dutton), 5s.
Pougin, Arthur (trans. Lawrence Howard)....."A Short History of Russian Music".....Chatto & Windus, 5s.
Rathbun, John B....."Motion Picture Making and Exhibiting".....Laurie, 6s.
Reece, Tom and Clifford, W. G. ...."Billiards".....Macmillan (Black), $2.50
Scott, Geoffrey....."The Architecture of Humanism"....Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Stone, Herbert L. ....."America's Cup Races".....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Waldstein, Charles ....."Greek Sculpture and Modern Art".....Putnam, $2.00
Yoxall, James ..... "More About Collecting" ..... Jacobs, $2.00

800. LITERATURE

Bennett, Arnold ....."The Author's Craft" .....Doran, 75c.
Benson, A. C....."The Orchard Pavilion"...Putnam (Smith, Elder), $1.25
Black, Hugh....."The Open Door".....Revell, $1.00
Brownell, W. C. ....."Criticism".....Scribner, 75c.
Bryant, Edward A., ed. ...."The Best English and Scottish Ballads" .... Crowell, 35c.
Budge, E. A. Wallis ...."The Literature of the Egyptian People".....Dent, $1.00
Bulfinch's Mythology: "The Age of Fable; The Age of Chivalry; Legends of Charlemagne" ..... Crowell, $1.50
Call, Annie Payson ....."How to Live Quietly".....Little, $1.00
Campbell, Wilfred ....."Poems and Sagas of Vaster Britain".....Musson, $1.50
Carr, John Foster ...."Immigrant and Library: Italian Helps" A. L. A. Pub. Board, 35c.
Clarke, George Herbert...."At the Shrine and Other Poems"....Stewart & Kidd, $1.25
Chesterton, G. K. ....."The Wild Knight".....Dent, $1.00
Curzon, George Nathanial .."Modern Parliamentary Eloquence".....Macmillan, 75c.
Durand, Ralph ....."A Handbook to the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling"
Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Dobson, Austin ...."Rosalba's Journal and Other Papers".....Chatto & Windus, 6s.
Eliot, Charles William ...."Some Roads Towards Peace" ....New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1914. .....Free

Esher, Viscount ...."The Influence of King Edward and Essays on Other Subjects" Murray, 7s. 6d.
Ferrero, Guglielmo ....."Between the Old World and the New".....Putnam, $2.50
Fitch, George ....."Sizing Up Uncle Sam".....Stokes, $1.00
Foley, James W. ....."Boys and Girls".....Dent, $1.00
Foley, James....."Tales of the Trail".....Dutton, $1.35
Fowler, Nathaniel Clark .."Stories and Toasts for After Dinner".....Sully, 50c.
Gardiner, A. G. ....."Pillars of Society".....Dodd, Mead, $2.50
Garnett, Edward .... "The Three Great Russian Novelists, Tolstoy, Dostoevsky, and Turgenev"..... Chatto & Windus, 6s.
Gowans, Adam L....."The Twelve Best Tales" (by English writers)....Crowell, 35c.
Henderson, Archibald....."The Changing Drama: Its Contributions and Tendencies"..... Holt, $1.50
Huckel, Oliver (trans.)...."The Flying Dutchman" (by Richard Wagner) Crowell, 75c.
Huckel, Oliver (trans.)...."Rienzi" (by Richard Wagner).....Crowell, 75c.
James, Henry ...."Notes on Novelists with Some Other Notes".. Dent (Scribner), $2.25
Johnson, E. Pauline (Tekahionwake) "Flint and Feather" (3rd ed.)...Musson, $1.50
Kirtlan, Ernest, J. B. ....."The Story of Beowulf".....Crowell, $1.50
Long, Lily A. ....."Radisson".....Holt, $1.00
Mackenzie, G. A. ....."In That New World Which Was the Old".....Musson, $1.25
MacMechan, Archibald ...."The Life of a Little College, and Other Papers" Houghton Mifflin, $1.35
Maeterlinck, Maurice ....."The Unknown Guest".....Dodd Mead, $1.50
Mair, G. H. .."Modern English Literature: From Chaucer to the Present Day" Holt, $2.00
Masson, David ....."Shakespeare Personally".....Smith, Elder (Dutton), 6s.
McSpadden, J. Walker .....
"Dickens Synopses".....Crowell, 75c.
"Shakespeare Synopses".....Crowell, 75c.
"Waverley Synopses".....Crowell, 75c.
"Stories from Wagner".....Crowell, $1.50
Marden, Orison Swett ....."Hints for Young Writers".....Crowell, 75c.
Marden, Orison Swett ....."I Had a Friend".....Crowell, 50c.
Newmarch, Rosa ....."The Russian Opera".....Dutton, $1.75
Parrott, Sir Edward.."The Pageant of English Literature".....Nelson, 6s.
Phelps, William Lyon ....."Essays on Books".....Macmillan, $1.50
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ....."On the Art of Writing".....Dent (Putnam), $2.00
Reed, Myrtle ....."A Woman's Career".....Putnam, 75c.
Rickert, Edith .."Ancient English Christmas Carols, 1400-1700" Chatto & Windus, 3s. 6d.
Rolleston, T. W. "Lohengrin, by Richard Wagner, retold in English Verse" Crowell, $5.00
Schelling, F. E. .... "The English Drama" (Channels of English Literature)..... Dent (Dutton), $1.35
Pemberton, Henry ....."Shakespeare and Sir Walter Raleigh" .....Lippincott, $1.50
Simms, Florence M. ...."Etoffe Du Pays" (Canadian Homespun) .....Musson, $1.00
Stanhope, Aubrey.."On the Track of the Great" (About Warring Monarchs) Lane, $2.50
Stephenson, Henry Thew ...."A Shakespeare Handbook" .....Holt, $2.00
Sturgeon, Mary C. ....."Women of the Classics".....Crowell, $2.50
Sumner, William Graham, (ed. Albert Galloway Keller).."Challenge of Facts and Other Essays".....Moffatt, Yard, $2.25
Tagore, Rabindranath ...."The King of the Dark Chamber" .....Macmillan, $1.25
"Thoreau's Works" (Thin paper pocket edition), 5 vols.....Crowell, $5.00
Walsh, William S. ....."Heroes and Heroines of Fiction" .....Lippincott, $3.00
Ward, Sir A. W., and Walker, A. R., ed. "The Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. XI. (period of the French Revolution)" Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), $2.50
Wiggin, Kate Douglas ...."The Birds' Christmas Carol" (A Dramatic Version. Houghton Mifflin, 35c.
Winter, William ....."Shakespeare on the Stage" (2nd series) ..Moffatt, Yard, $3.00

900. HISTORY

Adams, H. Packwood....."The French Revolution".....McClurg, $1.00
Attridge, A. Hilliard ....."Famous Land Fights".....Little, $2.00
Barker, J. Ellis .... "Modern Germany" (Fourth greatly enlarged edition, completely revised and brought up to date) .....Smith, Elder, 5s.
Budge, E. A. Wallis ...."A History of the Egyptian People" .....Dent, $1.00
Butler, Geoffrey G. .."The Tory Tradition: Bolingbroke, Burke, Disraeli, Salisbury." Murray, 3s. 6d.
Chatterton, E. Keble...."The Old East Indiamen: The Golden Age of Sailing Ships" Laurie, 12s. 6d.
Chronicles of Canada Series: Glasgow Brook, 90c. each
To be complete in 32 volumes. The following now ready:
"All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways" .....William Wood
"The United Empire Loyalists" .....W. Stewart Wallace
"Adventures of the Far North" .....Stephen Leacock
"Pathfinders of the Great Plains" .....Lawrence J. Burpee
"The Adventurers of England" on Hudson Bay .....Agnes Laut
"The Mariner of St. Malo" .....Stephen Leacock
"The Dawn of Canadian History" .....Stephen Leacock
"The Great Intendant" .....Thomas Chapais
"The Passing of New France" .....William Wood
"The Winning of Canada" .....William Wood
"The Seigneurs of Old Canada" .....William Bennett Munro
"Brant, The War Chief of the Six Nations" .....L. A. Wood
Crawford, Mary Caroline .."Social Life in Old New England".....Little, $2.50
Dunning, William A. ...."The British Empire and the United States: A Review of Their Relations During the Century of Peace Following the Treaty of Ghent ..... Briggs (Scribner), $2.00
Fletcher, C. R. L. ...."The Making of Western Europe: Being an Attempt to Trace the Fortunes of the Children of the Roman Empire," vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.
Vol. I, "The Dark Ages A.D. 300-1000," already published, 7s. 6d.
Gowen, Herbert H. ....."An Outline History of China," 2 vols. .....Laurie, 10s.
Hamelius, Dr. Paul...."The Siege of Liége: A Personal Narrative".....Laurie, 1s.
"The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India in 1911-1912." (Compiled from official sources under the orders of the Government of India)..Murray, 10s. 6d.
Hooper, George....."The Campaign of Sedan".....Hodder & Stoughton, 50c.
Home, Gordon "The Evolution of an English Town" (A new and cheaper ed.) Dent, $1.00
Hunt, Gaillard ....."As It Was in 1815".....Musson, $1.50
Joyce, Thomas A. .."Mexican Archæology," (Ancient Civilization series .. Putnam, $4.00
King, Wilson ...."German Free Cities: Being the Chronicles of Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubeck" .....Dent, $3.25
Kluchevsky, V. O. ....."A History of Russia" .....Dutton, $7.50
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Prince ...."The Servian People: Their Past Glory and Their Destiny" (2 vols.) .....Laurie, 24s.
McElroy, R. M. ....."The Winning of the Far West: A History of Regaining Texas," etc. .....Putnam, $2.50
Maspero, G. ....."Popular Stories of Ancient Egypt".....Putnam, $3.50
Morris, John E. ....."A History of Modern Europe" ..Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press).
Mowat, R. B. ....."The Wars of the Roses".....Appleton, $2.00
"Narratives of Insurrection, 1675-1691," ed. Prof. C. M. Andrews .....Scribner, $3.00

National History of France: Putnam—
1. "The Middle Ages" .....Frantz Funck-Brentano.
2. "The Renaissance" .....L. Batiffol.
3. "The Great Century" .....Jacques Boulenger.
4. "The Eighteenth Century" .....Casimir Stryienski.
5-6. "The French Revolution" (2 vols.) .....Louis Madelin.
7. "The Empire" .....Louis Madelin.

Pearson, W. H. ..... "Recollections and Records of Toronto of Old" ..... Briggs, $2.00
Perris, G. H. ....."An Industrial History of Modern England".....Holt, $2.00
Rose, J. Holland ...."The Development of the European Nations" (3rd edition). Constable, 7s. 6d.
Rowe, John G. ....." The Romance of Irish History".....Longmans, 4s. 6d.
Schurman, Jacob Gould .."The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913".....Princeton Univ., $1.00
Spence, Lewis ....."The Myths of the North American Indians".....Crowell, $3.00
Stoddard, T. Lothrop "The French Revolution in San Domingo" Houghton Mifflin, $2.00
Tittoni, Signor....."Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Topham, A. ....."Memories of the Kaiser's Court" .....Dodd, Mead, $3.00
Watson, Frederick ....."Muckle John".....Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
Wrong, George M. ..... "The Fall of Canada" ..... Oxford Univ. Press, $2.00

PRESENT EUROPEAN WAR.

The Department of Education has issued a 12-page annotated Bibliography on the War, for Libraries in Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. A copy of this is being sent to every Public Library. Any Librarian failing to receive a copy should write to the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Two additional volumes may be noted here: "The Hand Book of the European War," ed. Stanley S. Sheip, with a Bibliography by Corinne S. Bacon, H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N.Y., $1.00; and "List of References on Europe and International Politics in Relation to the Present Crisis," comp. H. H. B. Meyer, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, 15c. The former contains a good many documents, and the latter has over one thousand references to books and magazine articles, documents, etc.

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anderson, Mrs. Larz. ....."The Spell of Japan" (Spell Series) .....Page, $2.50
Artist's Sketch-Book Series; ed. Martin Hardie .....Macmillan (Black) 1s. each
Latest volumes: Harrow, London at Night; Newcastle-Upon-Tyne; Windsor and Eton
Aspinall, Algernon E. ...."Pocket Guide to the West Indies".....Rand, McNally, $1.50
Austin, Mary ....."California".....Macmillan, $4.00
Bædeker, Karl.."Russia, with Teheran, Port Arthur and Peking" Unwin (Scrib.) 18s.
Barker, J. Ellis ....."Modern Germany".....Dutton, $3.00
Baring, Maurice.."Round the World in Any Number of Days"..Houghton, Mifflin, $1.35
Beautiful England Series: Bath and Wells; Ripon and Harrogate; Scarborough and Neighborhood .....Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. each
Begbie, Harold ....."The Happy Irish".....Doran, $1.25
Bickersteth, J. Burgon ...."The Land of Open Doors." (Experiences of Pioneer work in North-West Canada) (3rd edition) .....Wells Gardner, Darton, 7s. 6d.
Birmingham, G. A. ....."From Dublin to Chicago".....Doran, $1.50
Bosanquet, Mrs. Ellen (Hodgkins).."Days in Attica".....Methuen (Macmillan), 7s. 6d.
Bruce, G. J....."Brazil and the Brazilians".....Dodd, Mead, $3.00
Bullard, Arthur (Albert Edwards)..Panama: The Canal, The Country and the People." ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Burpee, Lawrence J. .. "Among the Canadian Alps" .. Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $3.00
Campbell, Wilfred "The Canadian Lake Region" (New and enlarged edn.) Musson, $1.50
Clark, Francis E. and Sydney, A. .."The Charm of Scandinavia".....Little, $2.50
Clark, Keith ....."The Spell of Spain" (Spell Series) .....Page, $2.50
Cobb, Irvin S. ....."Europe Revised".....Doran, $1.50

Cohen, Israel ....."Jewish Life in Modern Times".....Dodd, Mead, $3.00
Crandall, Lathan A. ....."Days in the Open".....Revell, $1.50
Davis, William Stearns ....."A Day in Old Athens".....Allyn, Boston, $1.25
Ditchfield, Peter Hampson....."London Survivals".....Methuen (Stokes), 10s. 6d.
Douglas, George M. ....."Lands Forlorn".....Putnam, $4.00
Enock, C. Reginald.."Equador" (South American Series)..Unwin (Scribner), 10s. 6d.
Fountain, Paul ...."The River Amazon from its Sources to the Sea"..Dodd, Mead, $2.50
Fraser, Mrs. Hugh ....."Seven Years on Pacific Slope" .....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Fugimoto, T. ....."The Night Side of Japan".....Laurie, 7s. 6d.
Gaunt, Mary ....."A Woman in China".....Laurie, 15s.
Graham, Stephen ....."With the Poor Immigrants to America"....Macmillan, $2.00
Hammerton, J. A. ....."The Real Argentine".....Dodd, Mead, $2.50
Hargrove, Ethel C. ....."Progressive Portugal".....Laurie, 6s.
Haultain, Arnold ...."On Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find a Philosophy and a Creed" .....Laurie, 5s.
Holt, George Edmund...."Morocco the Bizarre: Or the Life in the Sunset Land" McClelland (McBride; Heinemann), 6s.
Hutton, Edward ....."England of My Heart".....Dent, $1.50
Joyce, Thomas A. ....."Mexican Archæology".....Putnam, $4.00
Judson, Katharine B. ...."Myths and Legends of the Mississippi Valley and the Great Lakes" .....McClurg, $1.50
Kennan, George ....."Tent Life in Siberia" (Popular edition.) .....Putnam, $1.75
Kolb, Ellsworth L. ...."Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico" Macmillan $2.00
Lange, Algot ....."The Lower Amazon".....Putnam, $2.00
Loring, J. Alden ....."African Adventure Stories".....Scribner, $1.50
Macdonald, John Courcy...."Belgium, Her Kings, Kingdom and People"....Little, $3.50
Moque, Alice Lee ....."Delightful Dalmatia".....Funk & Wagnalls, $2.00
Mort, Frederick ....."The British Isles".....Putnam
Moses, Bernard.."The Spanish Dependencies in South America" (2 vols.)..... Smith Elder, 21s.
Nansen, Fridtjof ..... "Through Siberia, The Land of the Future" ..... Stokes, $5.00
Northend, Mary H....."Historic Homes of New England".....Little, $5.00
Pennell, J....."In the Land of Temples".....Lippincott, $1.25
Plunkett, Sir Horace.."Ireland in the New Century" (3rd ed., 2nd imp.)..Murray, 1s.
Pratt, Helen Marshall....."Westminster Abbey" (2 vols.).....Duffield, $4.50
Raphael, John R....."Through Unknown Nigeria".....Laurie, 15s.
Richardson, Russell....."Europe from a Motor Car".....Rand, McNally, $1.50
Ridger, A. Loton ....."A Wanderer's Trail".....Holt, $3.00
Roberts, Lloyd....."England Over Seas".....Elkin Mathews
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Through the Brazilian Wilderness".....Scribner, $3.50
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail".....Century, $2.50
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Through the Brazilian Wilderness".....Scribner, $3.50
Rose, Elsie Whitlock.."Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France" (2 vols.).. Putnam, $5.00
Savage-Landor, H. A.."Mysterious South America" (condensed ed.)..... Hodder and Stoughton, $1.50
Schauffler, Robert Haven....."Romantic America".....Century, $5.00
Schauffler, Robert Haven....."Romantic Germany".....Century, $3.50
Simms, Florence Mary.."Etoffe Du Pays: Lower St. Lawrence Sketches"..Musson, $1.00
Smith, F. Hopkinson....."In Dickens' London".....Scribner, $3.50
Stevenson, Burton E....."The Charm of Ireland".....Dodd, Mead, $2.50
Street, Julian, and Morgan, Wallace.."Abroad at Home".....Century, $2.50

Stuck, Hudson.."Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog-Sled" (North America)..... Musson (Laurie), $3.50
Thomson, Norman....."The Republic of Colombia".....(Laurie), 5s.
Todd, Millicent....."Peru, A Land of Contracts".....Little, $2.00
Verrill, A. Hyatt....."Cuba: Past and Present".....Dodd, Mead, $1.50
Verrill, A. Hyatt.."Porto Rico, Past and Present, and San Domingo of To-day".. Dodd, Mead, $1.50
Williams, E. R., Jr....."Lombard Towns of Italy".....Dodd, Mead, $3.00
Wylie, I. A. R....."The Germans".....Bobbs-Merrill, $2.00

920. BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

"Alfred of England," by Beatrice Lees (Heroes of the Nations Series)..Putnam, $1.50
"Autobiography of a Happy Woman, The".....Moffatt, $1.50
Bach—"Johann Sebastian Bach: Story of the Development of a Great Responsibility," by Sir Hubert Parry (new cheaper ed.).....Putnam, $1.75
Barclay, Sir Thomas...."Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences"..... Constable (Houghton), 12s. 6d.
Barnardo.."Dr. Barnardo As I Knew Him," by A. R. Newman..Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Beresford, Lord Charles .... "Memoirs." Written by himself. Edited, with Notes, by L. Cope Cornford .....Oxford Univ. Press, $4.50
Bernadotte....."The First Phase," 1763-1799. D. Plunkett Barton.....Murray, 15s.
Cartier.."Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd..... Macmillan, $5.00
Chamberlain.."With Mr. Chamberlain in the United States and Canada," by Willoughby Maycock .....Chatto & Windus, 12s. 6d.
Chamberlain."Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography"..Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Cleopatra.."Life and Times of Cleopatra: Queen of Egypt," by Arthur Weigall, E.P.B. ..... Putnam, $3.50
"Demosthenes," by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge (Heroes of the Nations Series).. Putnam, $1.50
D'este....."Isabella D'este," by Julia Cartwright.....Dutton, $6.00
Dostoevsky....."Letters of Fyodor Dostoevsky," by Ethel Colburn Mayne..... Chatto & Windus, 7s. 6d.
Dowden.."Edward Dowden's Letters," ed. Elizabeth D. Dowden and Hilda M. Dowden ..... Dent, $2.25
"Emerson's Journals," ed. Edward W. Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes (10 vols.) .....Houghton, $1.75 each, $17.50 set
Fairbairn.."The Life of Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, M.A., D.D., LL.D.," by Rev. Prin. W. B. Selbie.....Hodder & Stoughton, $3.50
Fawcett, Henry.."A Beacon for the Blind," by Winnifred Holt..Houghton, Mifflin, $2.50
Fremont, D....."Fremont and '49," by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh.....Putnam, $4.50
Galton.."Francis Galton: His Life and His Work," by Karl Pearson (2 vols.)..Putnam
"George the Third and Charles Fox" (The Concluding Part of American Revolution) Vol. 2, by George Otto Trevelyan.....Longmans, 7s. 6d.
Goldoni...."Goldoni: A Biography," by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor..Chatto & Windus, 16s.
Gorkie, Maxim....."My Childhood".....Laurie, 7s. 6d.
Grant....."The True Ulysses S. Grant," by General Charles Fox..Lippincott, $2.00
Hay....."John Hay: Author and Statesman," by Lorenzo Sears..Dodd, Mead, $1.00
Hegermann-Lindencrone, Madame L. de.."The Sunny Side of Diplomatic Life" Musson, $2.00
Hyde....."Anne Hyde; Duchess of York," J. R. Henslowe....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
"Isabella the Catholic," by Irene Plunkett (Heroes of the Nation Series)..Putnam, $1.50

Jerrold....."The Life of Douglas Jerrold," by Walter Jerrold (2 vols.).....
Hodder & Stoughton, $4.00
Landi, Countess Zanardi....."The Secret of an Empress".....Cassell, $4.00
Lehmann, Lilli....."My Path Through Life".....Putnam, $3.50
McClure, S. S....."My Autobiography".....Stokes, $1.75
Monck...."Christopher Monck, Duke of Albemarle," Estelle F. Ward....Murray, 12s.
Morse....."S. S. B. Morse: Letters and Journals"..Houghton, Mifflin, $7.50
Napoleon.."The Decline and Fall of Napoleon" (a new popular-priced edition), by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley.....Lippincott, $1.25
Napoleon....."The Story-Life of Napoleon," by Wayne Whipple.....Century, $2.40
Napoleon....."The Man Napoleon," by Wm. Henry Hudson.....Crowell, $1.50
Napoleon....."Napoleon at Work," by Colonel Vachél..Macmillan (Black), $2.50
Pankhurst, Emmeline....."Mrs. Pankhurst's Own Story".....
McClelland (Hearst's Inter. Lib.), $2.00
Roberts....."The Life of Lord Roberts, V.C.," by Sir George Forrest....Cassell, $4.00
Smith.."A Quaker Grandmother: Hannah Whitall Smith," by Ray Strachey..
Revell, $1.00
Steiner, Edward A.."From Alien to Citizen: The Story of My Life in America"..
Revell, $1.50
Stevenson, Mrs. Robert Louis.."The Cruise of the 'Janet Nichol' Among the South Sea Islands." (The Diary of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson.)....Scribner, $1.75
Strathcona...."Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston.....
McClelland, $2.50
Sukloff, Marie....."The Life-Story of a Russian Exile".....Century, $1.50
Taft, William H....."Recollections of Full Years".....Dodd, Mead, $3.50
Tolstoy, Count Ilya....."Reminiscences of Tolstoy".....Century, $2.50
Tupper....."Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Charles Tupper, Bart.".....
W. A. Harkin .....Constable,
Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred (Le Petit Homme Rouge).."My Adventures in the Commune".....Chatto & Windus, 12s. 6d.
Wagner....."Wagner as Man and Artist," by Ernest Newman.....Dutton, $3.50
Webster ... Daniel Webster. F. A. Ogg (American Crisis Biographies) ...Jacobs, $1.25
Wyeth, Dr. John Allan....."With Sabre and Scalpel".....Musson, $3.00

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Bullard, F. Lauriston....."Famous War Correspondents".....Little, $2.00
Holland, Rupert S....."Historic Heroes of Chivalry".....Jacobs, $1.50
Slosson, Edwin E....."Major Prophets of To-day".....Little, $1.50
Wile, Frederic W....."Men Around the Kaiser".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25

FICTION.

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell...."Little Eve Edgarton"....Copp, Clark (Century), $1.00
Abbott, Prentice.."The Little Gentleman from Across the Road"..Copp, Clark, $1.00
Adams, S. H....."The Clarion"....Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), $1.35
Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin.."Perch of the Devil"..McClelland (Stokes), $1.35
Bacon, Albion Fellows....."Beauty for Ashes".....Dodd, Mead, $1.50
Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge (Daskam).."To-day's Daughter".....
McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.35
Bailey, Temple....."Contrary Mary".....Copp, Clark (Penn), $1.25
Banks, Edgar James ..... "An Armenian Princess" ..... Copp, Clark (Badger), $1.25
Barclay, Florence L....."The Wall of Partition".....Briggs (Putnam), $1.35
Bashford, H. H....."Vagabond in Perigord".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Beach, Rex....."The Auction Block".....Musson (Harper), $1.50
Bell, J. J....."The Misadventures of Joseph".....Revell, $1.00

Bennett, Arnold....."From the Log of the Velsa".....Century, $3.00
Biggers, Earl Derr .... "Love Insurance" ....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25
Bindloss, Harold....."For the Allinson Honor"..McLeod & Allen (Stokes), $1.25
Blackhall, Charles R. ....."The Son of Timeus" .....Jacobs, 50c.
Blythe, Samuel G....."The Fakers".....Doran, $1.35
Blythe, Samuel G....."The Old Game".....Musson, 50c.
Bordeaux, Henry.."The House: A Story of a French Country Household".....
Duffield, $1.35
Bosher, Mrs. Kate Lee (Langley).."How It Happened".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Bower, B. M....."The Ranch at the Wolverine"..Copp, Clark (Little), $1.25
Bradley, A. G....."Clear Waters".....Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Brady, Cyrus Townsend...."The Little Angel of Canyon Creek" .....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.25
Brebner, Percy J....."Christopher Quarles".....Dutton, $1.35
Bridges, Roy....."The Fugitive".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Brown, Alice....."My Love and I".....Macmillan, $1.25
Brown, Hypkin ..... "Farmer Bibbins" ..... Copp, Clark (Badger), $1.25
Burnham, C. L....."Right Track".....Houghton, $1.25
Cable, George W...."Gideon's Band: A Tale of the Mississippi".....Scribner, $1.35
Calthrop, Dion Clayton....."Clay and Rainbows".....Stokes, $1.25
Calthrop, Dion Clayton....."Wonderful Woman"...Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Cambridge, Ada....."The Making of Rachael Rowe".....Cassell, $1.25
Cannan, James....."Old Mole".....Macmillan, $1.25
Canuck, Janey (Mrs. Arthur Murphy) .. "Seeds of Pine" .. Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Castle, Agnes and Egerton.."The Ways of Miss Barbara".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
Chambers, Robert Wm...."The Hidden Children"..McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.35
Chester, George Randolph....."The Ball of Fire".....Hearst's Inter Lib., $1.35
Cobb, Irving S....."Roughing it De Luxe".....Musson, $1.00
Comfort, Will Levington....."Midstream".....Doran, $1.25
Comstock, Harriet T....."The Place Beyond the Winds"..Musson (Doubleday), $1.25
Connor, Ralph....."Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail"..Westminster (Doran), $1.25
Cooke, Marjorie Benton....."Bambi"..Oxford Univ. Press (Doubleday), $1.25
Cooney, Percival J....."The Dons of the Old Pueblo".....Rand, McNally, $1.35
Corelli, Marie....."Innocent: Her Fancy and His Fact"....Briggs (Doran), $1.25
Cotes, Mrs. Everard.."His Royal Happiness"..Hodder & Stoughton (Appleton), $1.25
Cullum, Ridgwell....."The Way of the Strong".. Copp, Clark (Jacobs), $1.35
D'Auvergne, Edmund B....."The Night of Memory".....Laurie, 1s.
Davies, Maria Thompson....."Phyllis".....Century, $1.25
Dawson, Coningsby....."The Raft".....McClelland (Holt), $1.35
Deeping, Warwick....."The Pride of Eve".....Cassell, $1.25
Deland, M....."Hands of Esau".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Dell, Ethel M....."The Swindler: and Other Stories".....Putnam, $1.35
Dix, Beulah Marie ..... "Maid Melicent" .....Hearst's Inter Lib., $1.25
Dixon, Thos. ..... "The Victim" .....Copp, Clark (Appleton), $1.25
Duncan, Norman....."The Bird-Store Man"..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), 75c.
Durand, Ralph.."Spacious Days: A Tale of Adventure in Elizabethan Days"....
Murray, 6s.
Fedden, Mrs. Romilly....."Shifting Sands".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.35
Ferber, Edna....."Personality Plus".....Copp, Clark (Stokes), $1.00
Fillmore, Parker....."The Rosie World".....Holt, $1.30
Findlater, Mary W....."Tents of a Night".....Dutton, $1.35
Finnemore, Hilda....."The Mountain Side of Dreams".....Dent, $1.25

Fisher, Jacob....."The Quitter".....Langton (Winston), $1.20
Flecker, James Elroy....."The King of Aslander".....Putnam, $1.35
Footner, Hulbert....."The Sealed Valley".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25
France, A....."Amethyst Ring".....Stokes, $1.75
Frances, Anatole....."The Revolt of the Angels".....Lane, $1.75
Fraser, Thurlow.."The Call of the East" (A Romance of Formosa).....
Briggs (Revell), $1.25
Freeman, M. E. Wilkins....."Copy Cat".....Musson (Harper), $1.25
Freeman, R. Austin....."A Silent Witness".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Furman, Lucy....."Sight to the Blind".....Macmillan, $1.35
Gale, Zona....."Neighborhood Stories".....Macmillan, $1.25
Gambier-Parry, Major.."Ainslie Gore: A Memoir of Eton Aforetime"..Smith, Elder, 6s.
Gerard, Morice....."The Gate of England".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Gilbert, Ariadne....."More Than Conquerors".....Century, $1.25
Gill, E. A. Wharton....."Irishman's Luck".....Musson, $1.25
Greene, Frances Nimmo....."One Clear Call".....Scribner, $1.35
Hagedorn, Hermann....."Faces in the Dawn".....Macmillan, $1.25
Hall, Holworthy....."Henry of Navarre, Ohio".....Briggs (Century), $1.00
Harben, Wm. N....."The New Clarion".....Musson (Harper), $1.35
Hardy, A. S....."Diane and Her Friends".....Houghton, $1.25
Harrison, Mrs. S. Frances (Seranus).."Ringfield".....Musson, $1.25
Hawes, George Edward....."The Fresh Air Child".....Revell, 50c.
Hay, Ian....."A Knight on Wheels".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Helston, John....."Thracian Sea".....Macmillan, $1.25
Hemingway, R. D., and de Halsalle, Henry."Three Gentlemen from New Caledonia"
Putnam, $1.35
Hennessey, David....."A Tail of Gold".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Herrick Robert....."Clark's Field".....Briggs (Houghton), $1.35
Hickman, Albert....."Canadian Nights".....McClelland (Century), $1.30
Hocking, Joseph....."Facing Fearful Odds".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Holley, Marietta.."Josiah Allen on the Woman Question".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00
Hopkins, Wm. J....."The Doers".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Hornung, E. W....."The Crime Doctor"..McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.35
Hughes, Rupert....."The Last Rose of Summer".....Musson (Harper), 50c.
Hurst, Fannie....."Just Around the Corner".....Musson (Harper), $1.35
Hutchinson, A. S. M....."The Clean Heart".....McClelland (Little), $1.35
Isham, Frederic S.."Nothing But the Truth"..McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), 50c.
Jacobs, W. W.."Night Watches".....Hodder & Stoughton (Scribner), $1.25
Johnston, Mary....."The Witch".....Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), $1.40
Jones, Alice....."Flame of Frost".....McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.25
Jordan, Elizabeth G....."May Iverson's Career".....Musson (Harper), $1.25
King, Basil....."Letter of the Contract".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Kirkland, Winifred....."The Old Diller Place".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Lagerlöff, Selina....."The Legend of the Sacred Image".....Holt, 50c.
Laughlin, Clara E....."Everybody's Birthright" (A vision of Jeanne d'Arc)..
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), 75c.
Leacock, Stephen...."Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich".....
S. B. Gundy (Lane), $1.25
Le Feuvre, Amy....."Herself and Her Boy".....Cassell, $1.25
Leonard, Mary Finley....."Little Red Chimney".....Duffield, $1.00
Leblanc, M....."Teeth of the Tiger".....Doubleday, $1.25
Lee, Jennette....."The Woman in the Alcove".....Scribner, $1.00

Le Queux, William....."Her Royal Highness".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Lighton, William R.."Letters of an Old Farmer to His Son"..Musson (Doran), $1.00
Lincoln, Jos. C....."Kent Knowles, Quahang"..McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.35
Lippman, Julie M....."Martha and Cupid".....McClelland (Holt), $1.00
London, Jack....."The Mutiny of Elsinore".....Macmillan, $1.25
Lutz, Grace Livingston Hill.."The Man of the Desert".....Revell, $1.25
Lynde, Francis....."The City of Numbered Days"..McLeod & Allen (Scribner), $1.35
Mabie, Mrs. Louis (Kennedy)."The Lights are Bright".....Musson (Harper), $1.25
Macnamara, Rachel S....."The Torch of Life".....Putnam, $1.35
Marchmont, Arthur W....."My Lady of the Yellow Domino".....
Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Marriott, Crittenden....."The Ward of Tecumseh".....Lippincott, $1.25
Marsh, Richard....."Molly's Husband".....Cassell, $1.25
Martin, Geo. Madden....."Selina".....Briggs (Appleton), $1.35
Merrick, Leonard....."The Works of Leonard Merrick" (12 vols.).....
Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25 each
Merwin, Samuel....."The Charmed Life of Miss Austin".....Century, $1.35
Millner, Geo. F....."The Sergeant of Fort Toronto".....Copp, Clark, $1.25
Morris, Edwin Bateman....."Mere Man".....Penn, $1.00
Muller, Margarethe....."Elsbeth: A Story of German Home Life".....Dutton, $1.00
Munro, H. H. (Saki)."When William Came" (A Story of London under the Hohenzollerns).....Bell & Cockburn, $1.25
McCall, Sidney....."Ariadne of Allan Waters".....Briggs (Little), $1.25
McCarter, Margaret Hill....."Winning the Wilderness".....McClurg, $1.35
McCutcheon, George Barr..."The Prince of Graustark"...Briggs (Dodd, Mead), $1.25
McEvoy, Charles....."Private Affairs".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
McIntyre, John T....."Ashton-Kirk, Special Detective".....Penn, $1.25
Nicholson, Meredith....."The Poet"..McClelland (Houghton, Mifflin), $1.25
Norris, Kathleen....."Saturday's Child".....Macmillan, $1.25
O'Brien, Howard Vincent....."New Men of Old".....Kennerley, $1.25
Onions, Oliver....."Mushroom Town".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Oppenheim, E. Phillips."The Vanished Messenger" (A Story of War in the Making).....McClelland (Little), $1.30
Orczy, Baroness....."The Laughing Cavalier".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Paine, Ralph Delahaye....."The Wall Between"..McLeod & Allen (Scribner), $1.35
Parrish, Randall....."The Red Mist".....McClurg, $1.35
"Pastor's Wife, The," by Author of "Elizabeth and Her German".....
Musson (Smith, Elder), $1.35
Pawlowska, Yoi....."A Child Went Forth".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50
Peck, Robert M....."Wolf Hunters" (ed. Geo. Bird Grinnell).....Scribner, $1.25
Peck, Theodora...."White Dawn: Romance of the French and Indian War"....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.25
Peple, Edward....."A Pair of Sixes".....Moffatt, Yard, $1.00
Perrin, Alice....."The Woman in the Bazaar".....Cassell, $1.25
Peterson, Maud Howard....."The Commodore".....Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, $1.25
Piper, Margaret R...."Sylvia's Experiment" (The Cheerful Book).....Page, $1.25
Pitman, Norman Hinsdale."A Chinese Christmas Tree".....Revell, 50c.
Plumb, Rev. Albert H....."When Mayflowers Blossom".....Revell, $1.50
Pratt, Lucy....."Ezekiel".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Price, W. H. Crawford."In the Balkan Cockpit: A Story of Macedonian Life"
Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Pulver, Mary Brecht....."The Spring Lady".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ("Q")."News from the Duchy".....Copp, Clark, $1.35
Read, Opie....."The New Mr. Howerson"..Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), $1.35

Reeve, Arthur B....."Guy Garrick".....Hearst's Inter. Lib., $1.00
Reynolds, Mrs. Baillie....."The Cost of a Promise".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Rice, Alice Hegan....."The Honorable Percival".....Briggs (Century), $1.00
Richmond, Grace S....."The Twenty-Fourth of June"..McClelland (Doubleday), $1.25
"Riddle of the Sands, The" (A German plot against England).....Nelson, 20c.
Rinehart, Mary Roberts.."The Street of Seven Stars".....
Copp, Clark (Houghton, Mifflin), $1.25
Roberts, C. G. D....."Hoof and Claw".....Macmillan, $1.25
Roberts, Theodore Goodridge...."Jess of the River"..S. B. Gundy (Dillingham), $1.25
Robinson, Rowland E....."Uncle Lisha's Shop".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Ruck, Berta....."His Official Fiancee".....Briggs, $1.25
Ryan, Marah Ellis....."The House of the Dawn".....McClurg, $1.35
Saunders, Margaret Baillie....."The Belfry".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Scott, John Reed....."The Duke of Oblivion".....Lippincott, $1.25
Sears, Edmund H....."The Son of the Prefect"..Copp, Clark (Badger), $1.25
Seawell, Molly Elliot....."Betty's Virginia Christmas".....Lippincott, $1.50
Sedgwick, Anne Douglas....."The Encounter".....Century, $1.30
Service, Robert W....."The Pretender".....Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Sidgwick, Ethel....."A Lady of Leisure".....Small, Maynard, $1.35
Sinclair, May....."Three Sisters".....Macmillan, $1.25
Smith, Mary P. Wells....."Two in a Bungalow".....Little, $1.20
Snaith, J. C....."Anne Feversham"..Thos. Langton (Appleton), $1.35
Snowden, Keighley....."King Jack—Outlaw".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Stanley, Caroline Abbot.."Dr. Llewellyn and His Friends".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.25
Stead, Robert J. C....."The Bail Jumper".....Briggs, $1.25
Steel, Flora Annie....."The Mercy of the Lord".....Doran, $1.20
Stephens, James....."The Demi-Gods".....Macmillan, $1.25
Stevens, E. S. ....."Sarah Eden" .....Briggs (Dodd), $1.25
Stoothoff, Ellenor....."The Nightingale".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Stow, Edith ....."Nancy the Joyous"—Copp, Clark (Reilly, Britton), $1.00
Sullivan, Alan ....."Blantyre-Alien" ..... Dent, $1.25
Sullivan, Francis Wm....."Children of Banishment".....Putnam, $1.35
Sutcliffe, Halliwell....."Red O' the Feud".....Laurie, 6s.
Swan, Annie S....."Corroding Gold".....Cassell, $1.25
Swan, Annie S....."Meg Hamilton".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Switzer, Maurice....."Letters of a Self-Made Failure".....Small, Maynard, $1.00
Tallentyre, S. G....."Matthew Hargraves".....Putnam, $1.35
Taylor, Winnifred Louise..."The Man behind the Bars".....Scribner, $1.50
"They Who Question?".....(Anonymous).....Macmillan, $1.25
Thomas, Augustus ....."Arizona".....Briggs (Dodd), $1.25
Thorne, Guy....."Love and the Freemason." (A novel.).....Laurie, 6s.
Thurston, E. Temple....."Achievement".....Copp, Clark, $1.35
Turnbull, Margaret ....."Looking After Sandy" .... Musson (Harper), $1.35
Turner, Ethel....."Flower O' The Pine".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Tracey, Virginia....."Persons Unknown".....Century, $1.35
Tynan, Katharine....."Molly, My Heart's Delight".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
Vachell, H. A....."Quinneys".....Briggs (Doran), $1.25
Vachell, H. A....."Spragge's Canyon".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
Vaizey, Mrs. G. de H....."Lady Cassandra".....Putnam, $1.35
Vance, Louis Joseph....."The Lone Wolf".....Copp, Clark (Little), $1.25
Van Vorst, Marie....."Big Tremaine".....Copp, Clark (Little), $1.35
Wallace, Dillon....."The Gaunt Gray Wolf"..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.25
Wallace, F. D....."Blue Water".....Musson, $1.25

Walters, Harry McDonald...."Wesklock: The Autobiography of an Automaton" Dent, $1.00
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey.."Delia Blanchflower"..McClelland (Hearst's Inter. Lib.), $1.35
Warner, A....."Gay and Festive Claverhouse".....Little, $1.00
Wason, Robt. Alexander.."Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle" ..... McLeod & Allen (Small, Maynard), $1.35
Watson, H. B. Marriott....."The House on the Downs".....Dent, $1.25
Watts, Mary S....."The Rise of Jennie Cushing".....Macmillan, $1.25
Wells, Carolyn....."Patty's Suitors".....Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Wells, H. G....."The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman".....Macmillan, $1.25
Wemyss, Mrs. Mary C. E. ..... "Grannie" .....Macmillan (Constable), $1.25
Whitelaw, David....."The Mystery of Enid Bellairs"..Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Williamson, C. N. and A. M.."A Soldier of the Legion"..Musson (Doubleday), $1.25
Wright, Harold Bell ..... "The Eyes of the World" ..... McLeod & Allen (Book Supply Co.), $1.35

JUVENILE: FICTION.

Ames, Fisher, Jr....."The Boys of Eastmarsh".....Crowell, $1.25
Arabian Nights (Windermere Series), ill. Milo Winter. New and Beautiful Edition. Rand, McNally, $1.35
Barbour, Ralph Henry....."Left End Edwards".....Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Batchelder, W. J.."A Born School Captain: A Tale of St. Polycarp's"..... Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Baum, Frank L....."Tik-Tok of Oz"..Copp, Clark (Reilly Britton), $1.25
Beach, Commander Edward L.."Roger Paulding, Ensign".....Penn, $1.25
Beck, Ruth E....."The Little Buffalo Robe".....Holt, $1.75
Brazil, Angela....."The Girls of St. Cyprian's"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Brazil, Angela ..... "The School by the Sea"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Brereton, F. S.."On the Field of Waterloo".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
"With French at the Front" (1914).....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
"A Sturdy Young Canadian" (1914).....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Brooks, Noah....."The Boy Emigrants".....Scribner, $2.00
Brookbank, F. H....."Stories of Egyptian Gods and Heroes".....Crowell, $1.50
Brown, Abbie Farwell....."The Lucky Stone".....Century, $1.25
Brown, Edna A....."When Max Came".....Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, $1.20
Burgess, Thornton W....."The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail".....Penn, $1.00
Camp, Walter....."Captain Danny".....Appleton, $1.35
Chamberlain, Anna C.."The Bailey Twins, and the Rest of the Family"..... Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, $1.00
Collingwood, Harry.."The Chinese Command".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
"The First Mate" .....Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Coombe, F....."A Chum Worth Having".....Macmillan (Black), 40c.
Curtis, Alice Turner.."The Little Runaways at Orchard House".....Penn, 80c.
Dart, Harry Grant.."Sprightly Adventures of Mr. Home-Sweet-Home"..... Moffatt, Yard, 50c.
Defoe, Daniel .... "Robinson Crusoe" (Windermere Series), ill. Milo Winter. New and Beautiful Edition ..... Rand, McNally, $1.35
Delamare, Henriette Eugenie.."The Reformation of Jimmy".....Lothrop, $1.20
Dole, Helen B. (trans.)....."Moni the Goat Boy".....Crowell, 50c.
Dorling, T....."The Boy Castaways".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Eaton, Walter P....."Boy Scouts in the White Mountains".....Wilde, $1.00
Fitzhugh, Percy K.."In the Path of LaSalle, or Boy Scouts on the Mississippi".. Crowell, $1.25
Forrester, Izola L....."The Polly Page Camping Club".....Jacobs, $1.00
Gates, Josephine Scribner....."Captain Billie".....Dodd, Mead, 50c.
Gilchrist, Beth B....."Helen and the Find-Out Club"..... Penn, $1.25

Girardeau, Claude M. ....."The Scarlet Wagon" .....Holt, $1.25
Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln...."Polly Prentiss Keeps a Promise"..... Penn, 80c.
Grandfather's Stories.....Nelson, 30c. ea.
"The Elfin Cobbler and Other Stories of Connaught." Monica Cosens.
"The Water Kelpie and Other Stories of the Highlands." Brenda Girvin.
"The Red Dragon." Brenda Girvin.
Griffith, Helen S. ..... "Letty's Good Luck" ..... Penn, 50c.
"Grimm's Fairy Tales," from German translation of Margaret Hunt.....
Cupples & Leon, $1.50
Harding, Newman.."The Little Black Monkey" (New Fairy Tale Series).....
Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s.
Hare, T. Truxton....."Philip Kent".....Penn, $1.25
Higgins, Aileen Cleveland—"The Little Princess of the Ranch" (The Little Princess Stories) .....Penn, $1.00
"In Days of Old" Series .....Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d. each
"Knights of the Round Table" (ill. Walter Crane). H. Gilbert.
"Stories of Scotland." Dorothy King.
"Stories of France in Days of Old." A. O. Cooke.
"Robin Hood and His Merry Men" (ill. Walter Crane). H. Gilbert.
Jeans, T. T....."Gunboat and Gun-Runner"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Jenkins, Marshall....."A Freshman Scout at College".....Appleton, $1.25
Johnson, Clifton....."A Book of Fairy-tale Foxes".....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Kilbourne, C. E....."An Army Boy in Mexico"..... Penn, $1.25
Kilbourne, C. E. ..... "Baby Monkey and the Wily Wolf" .....Penn, 50c.
Kilbourne, C. E. ..... "Baby Polar Bear and the Walrus" .....Penn, 50c.
Lafon, Andrè....."Jean Gillis, Schoolboy".....Putnam, $1.25
Lang, Jean....."Lickle Tickle" ..... Nelson, 75c.
Lange, D....."Lost in the Fur Country"..... Lothrop, $1.00
Lawrence, Hugh....."Guests of St. Mungo"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Leeson, Maude....."The Stepsister".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Leonard, Mary F....."Susan Grows Up".....Crowell, $1.50
Macnair, J. H....."Animal Tales from Africa"..Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
Marchant, Bessie....."Denvers Wilson's Double"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Marchant, Bessie....."Helen of the Black Mountain"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Marchant, Bessie ....."A Mysterious Inheritance".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Martin, George Madden.."Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart" (New Illustrated Edition) ..... Musson, $1.50
Mitton, G. E., ed....."Boy's Book" .....Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
Molesworth, Mrs. ....."The Cuckoo Clock" (New Edition) .....Lippincott, $1.25
Mulholland, Rosa (Lady Gilbert) ..."The Daughter in Possession" .....
Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Mullins, Isla May....."Anne of the Blossom Shop".....Page, $1.00
Olcott, Frances Jenkins.."Good Stories for Great Holidays"...Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Orton, George W....."Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac".....Jacobs, $1.00
Palmer, Mrs. Clayton....."Supposin'" .....Wells Gardner, Darton, 2s. 6d.
Perry, Stella G. S....."The Kind Adventure".....Stokes, $1.25
Pier, Arthur S....."Grannis of the Fifth".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Remick, Grace M....."Jane Stewart's Chum"..... Penn, $1.25
Robarts, Edith, ed....."Golden Tales from Grimm"..Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....."The Boy with the U. S. Explorers"..... Lothrop, $1.50
Russell, Dorothy....."Betty's Diary"...Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Sabin, Edwin L..... "Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail" ..... Lippincott, $1.25
Sabin, Edwin L. ....."Scarface Ranch, or The Young Homesteaders"....Crowell, $1.50
Schultz, James W. ....."On the Warpath".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Scott, Gertrude Fisher....."Jean Cabot in Cap and Gown"..... Lothrop, $1.00

Sheppard, W. Crispin..... Rambler Club Series .....Penn, 50c. ea.
The Rambler Club with the Northwest Mounted.
The Rambler Club's Football Team.
Shervill, W. P....."Edgar the Ready"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Smith, E. Boyd....."The Early Life of Mr. Man".....Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Soper, George....."The Arabian Nights"..... Crowell, $1.50
Stevenson, Robert Louis.....Fables (New Edition)..... Longmans, 10s. 6d.
Stoddard, Wm. O., Jr....."Captain of the 'Cat's Paw'"..... Musson, $1.00
"Stories We Love" Series .....Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d. each
"Moufflou." Ouida (ill. Cecil Alden), (new ed.).
"Story of Sinbad the Sailor" (ill. J. F. Woolrich).
Sypri, Johanni ....."Moni, the Goat Boy" (new ed.) .....Crowell, 50c.
Taggart, Marion Ames....."Beth's Wonder-Winter".....Wilde, $1.25
Tynan, Katharine....."A Little Radiant Girl".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Verrill, A. Hyatt....."An American Crusoe"..... Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Weir, Hugh C..."'Cinders'—The Young Apprentice at the Steel Mills"..Wilde, $1.00
Westerman, Percy F....."The Sea Girt Fortress"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Whitehouse, F. Cowley....."Rob Wylie of Jordans"...Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Whiting, Mary Bradford,....."Meriel's Career'.....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Williamson, Margaret .... "John and Betty's Irish History Visit" .... Lothrop, $1.25
Wood, Walter....."Marvelous Escapes from Peril"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Wolley, Lazelle Thayer....."Faith Palmer in New York"..... Penn, $1.00
Wynne, May..Tony's Chums: A Tale of a Summer Holiday..Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s.
Wyss, J. D. .... "Swiss Family Robinson (Washington Square Classics). New and Beautiful Edition ..... Jacobs, $1.00

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

Barbour, Ralph Henry...."Story My Doggie Told to Me".....Dodd, Mead, $1.00
Barnard ....."Pictures of Famous Travel. .....Macmillan, 75c.
Beard, Dan C....."Shelters, Shacks and Shanties"..... Scribner, $1.25
Brown, Helen Dawes....."Talks to Freshman Girls".....Houghton Mifflin, 75c.
Cave, Edward....."The Boy's Camp Book".....Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
Chisholm, Louey, ed.....New Story Books:—.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. ea.
Stories for the Seven-year Old; Stories for the Eight-year Old; Stories for the Nine-year Old; Stories for the Ten-year Old.
Claxton, Wm. J.."The Mastery of the Air" (Great Achievement Series).....
Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Cleather, Dorothy.."A Book of Handy Plays for Girls" (Little Treasure Series)
Wells Gardner, Darton, 6d.
Clifford, W. G....."Peeps at the British Army"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 50c.
Crozier, Gladys Beattie.."Half-Holiday Pastimes for Children..Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
Currey, E. Hamilton .... "The Man-of-War" (Romance of Reality Series) .....
Copp, Clark (Jack, $1.25
"Danish Fairy Tales," translated Gustav Hein.....Crowell, $1.50
Dixon, Royal....."The Human Side of Plants" ..... Stokes, 50c.
Eastman, Charles A....."Indian Scout Talks"..... Little, Brown, 80c.
Edgar, M. G....."A Treasury of Verse for Little Children".....Crowell, 50c.
Edmondston, M..."The Duke of Christmas Daisies, and Other Plays".....
Wells Gardner, Darton, 6d.
Gask, Lilian....."The Hundred Best Animals"..... Crowell, $2.00
Gask, Lilian....."True Stories about Animals" .....Crowell, $1.50
Gilbert, Henry.."The Conquerors of Mexico" (Retold from Prescott's Conquest of Mexico) ..... Crowell, $1.50
Grahame-White, Claude and Harper, Harry .... "The Aeroplane" (Romance of Reality Series) ..... Copp, Clark (Jack), $1.25

Green, L. Worthington....."The Boy Fugitives in Mexico".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Grubb, Mary B....."When Mother Lets us Make Gifts".....Moffat, Yard, 75c.
Hall, Cyril....."Treasures of the Earth"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Hill, George B.."The Young Farmer at College" (Young Farmer Series)..Penn, $1.00
Home, Beatrice,....."Peeps at the History of Ireland".....Macmillan (Black), 50c
Johnson, Franklin W...Problems of Boyhood.....University of Chicago Press, $1.00
Kaleel, Mousa J. ..... "When I Was a Boy in Palestine" ..... Lothrop, 60c.
Keeler, Charles....."Elfin Songs of Sunland" (3rd edition).....Putnam, ...
Kelland, Clarence B., ed.."The American Boy's Workshop"...Musson (McKay), $1.25
Knox, Gordon D....."All About Electricity" (new volume).....Cassell, $1.50
Kunos, Ignace, coll. and trans. Forty-four Turkish Fairy Tales.....Crowell, $3.00
Lang, Andrew, ed.."The Fairy Book Series" (new and cheaper issue)..Chivers, $1.00 ea.
Lang, John....."The Life of Nelson".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
"London Museum, The," by F. J. Harvey Darton (Treasure House Series.....
Wells Gardner, Darton, 2s. 6d.
Macgregor, Mary ...."The Story of Captain Scott" (Stories We Love Series)....
Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.
McDonald, Etta Blaisdell, and Julia Dalrymple.."Josefa in Spain" (Little People Everywhere Series) .....Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
McSpadden, J. Walker....."Stories from Wagner," (new edn.)..... Crowell, $1.50
Mitton, Miss G. E....."Round the Wonderful World"..Copp, Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
Morgan, Alfred P....."The Boy Electrician"..... Lothrop, $2.00
Newbolt, Henry....."Book of the Blue Sea".....Longmans, 5s.
Perkins, Lucy Fitch....."The Eskimo Twins".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Pitts, Rev. Herbert ...."Children of Wild Australia" (Children's Missionary Series).
Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1s. 6d.
Plutarch's Lives, ed. W. H. Weston ..... Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Purdon, K. F. ....."The Folk of Furry Farm".....Putnam, $1.35
Rambler Nature Books .....Harold Copp (Blackie), 1s. each.
"The Story of the Weather."
"Birds and Their Ways."
Rambles Among our Industries .....Harold Copp (Blackie), 7d. each.
"Wool and the Weaver." "The Seaman and His Craft."
"Coal and the Miner." "Iron and its Workers."
"Leather and Bootmaking." "Paper and Printing."
"The Airman and His Craft." "In the Potteries."
Rich, G. Ellingwood ....."When Mother Lets us Make Toys".....Moffatt, Yard, 75c.
Richardson, Grace....."Puck in Petticoats".....Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
Robinson, Charles .."The Big Book of Nursery Rhymes"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 7s. 6d.
Rodgers, Alys....."A Book of Verses for Children"..Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press.)
Samuel, Elizabeth F....."The Story of Iron".....Penn. 75c.
Sparkes, W. E. ....."New Tales of Old Time".....
Steedman, Amy ..... "The Story of Florence Nightingale" (Stories We Love Series) ..... Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.
Talbot, Frederick A. .."Peeps at the Canadian Pacific Railway"..Macmillan (Black), 50c
Turnbull, Verney Cameron ...."Stories from Browning".....Crowell, $1.50
Walter, L. Edna....."Peeps at the World's Children"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Williams, Archibald ....."The Book of the Sea".....Nelson
Wilman, Stanley V. .... "Games for Playtimes and Parties" (With and Without Music) ..... Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Withington, Paul, ed. ....."The Book of Athletics".....Lothrop, $1.50
Wood, Christopher ....."The Happy Nursery Rhyme Book" .....Crowell, 50c.
"Wonder Book of Soldiers, The" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
"Wonder Book of Ships, The" (New Edition) .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Wood, Walter ...."Marvellous Escapes from Peril as Told by Survivors"....
Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Nursey, Walter R. .."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

Gurd, Norman S. .."The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Handy Volume Classics ..... Crowell, 35c. each

178 volumes in this series. Well printed, on good paper, and well bound; altogether a very attractive small-sized edition, especially adapted for the pocket.

Home University Library ..... Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c. each

Latest Volumes: 96, G. P. Gooch, "Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax"; 97, D. G. Hogarth, "The Ancient East"; 98, T. C. Smith, "Wars Between England and America"; 99, Maurice Baring, "An Outline of Russian Literature"; 100, R. S. Rait, "History of Scotland."

People's Books .....Oxford Univ. Press (T. C. & E. C. Jack), 20c. each.

Latest Issues: "Bacteriology," W. E. Carnegie Dickson; "Anglo-Catholicism," A. E. Manning Foster; "Robert Louis Stevenson," Rosaline Masson; "Canada," Ford Fairford; "Tolstoy," L. Winstanley; "Greek Literature," H. J. W. Hillyard.

Wayfarer's Library .....Dent, 25c. each.

Latest Issues: "Under the German Ban in Alsace and Lorraine," Miss Betham-Edwards; "The Master Beggars of Belgium," L. Cope Cornford; "The Grandchildren of the Ghetto," Israel Zangwill; "A Christmas Carol," Charles Dickens; "The Cricket on the Hearth," Charles Dickens.

Canadian Peace Centenary Association .....Hope Chambers, Ottawa.

This Association is issuing a series of pamphlets in connection with the celebration of the hundred years of peace, between Canada and the United States. These pamphlets are not only timely, but have a permanent value, and will be sent to any Public Library on request.

"Ethics of Freedom," George Paxton Young.....Toronto: The Univ. Press, $1.00

This volume of lectures and notes of the late Prof. George Paxton Young, of the University of Toronto, was published in 1911, by his pupil and successor, Prof. J. G. Hume. In many localities in Ontario and throughout Canada, there are former students of Prof. Young who would be glad to have this volume on the Public Library shelves, or in their private libraries. No greater teacher ever occupied a professor's chair in the Provincial University. Orders for this volume should be sent to Prof. Hume, University of Toronto.

"Training" (Official organ of the Ontario Association for Promotion of Technical Education) .....Toronto: Labor Educational Publishers, 64 Temperance St.

Begins with January, 1915, and chronicles the progress in Technical Education in Ontario and throughout Canada, will contain many special articles by experts, and will be of value in the promotion of this great cause.

Agricultural War-Book: "Patriotism and Culture," Ottawa: Department of Agriculture, Free.

This volume of statistics and stirring messages from the Premier of Canada and other leading men should be in every library.

"Christmas Bookman" .....Hodder & Stoughton, $1 00

"Christmas Book Shelf" .....The Publishers' Weekly, 50c.

These two annual numbers are worthy of a place on the reading room tables, where the readers may study them and not only become familiar with the books of the year, but find suggestions to be handed to the Librarian and the Book Committee. The beautiful illustrations in the Bookman are especially attractive and both contain informing reviews of many books in all departments.

IMPORTANT NOTICES—"A"

By the Inspector of Public Libraries.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ANNUAL REPORTS

Members of Library Boards and library officers, and library patrons are again "reminded that a library once having received a Government grant, and having failed to render an annual report to the Department for TWO consecutive years" . . . "effects a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister of Education may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals, and dispose of the same as he may deem proper."—*See sec.* 29, *sub-sec.* 1, *Public Libraries Act*, 1909.

This important feature is referred to on page 707, Inspector's Annual Report, 1913.

Invoice Forms.

Secretaries and Librarians must bear in mind, that all accounts for Books, Periodicals and Newspapers must be made out and rendered to the Department *upon the forms printed for the purpose and in accordance with printed directions.* These forms can be obtained from the Inspector's office. Two copies of each of these are enclosed with the blank forms of Annual Report mailed to the Secretaries of every library at the beginning of each year. All requirements are plainly printed on every form. If not complied with, the invoices, etc., are returned to the negligent library for correction, entailing much uncalled for work upon the office staff, and delay in allotting and paying the share of the legislative grant to which the library might be entitled. The legislative grants to which the libraries may be entitled will in future first be paid to those libraries rendering correct reports and in the order in which they are received.

Librarian's Signature.

While there is marked improvement in rendering the Annual Reports and Invoices, the librarians in many instances still omit to sign their names at the foot of each sheet as instructed. It is the duty of the Secretary to see that all necessary signatures are appended.

Duties of Library Officers.

To set at rest misunderstandings that have existed among some library officials as to the respective responsibilities of the Secretary, Treasurer and Librarian of the ordinary library (if there are such separate officers) in the preparation of the Annual Reports for the Department, it will be well to remember that the Secretary is responsible for the forwarding of the Annual Report to the Inspector and for all correspondence, and in respect to the correctness of the figures entered by him from the statements prepared by the Treasurer and Librarian and handed to him for embodying in his annual report, for the correctness of which receipts and expenditures as transcribed by the Secretary the Treasurer must satisfy himself.

In the case of the Librarian. This officer, under authority of the Board, should prepare the figures showing (1) number of books purchased during the year, (2) total number of books in library, and (3) number of volumes issued during the year. The Librarian must also sign the Statement of Invoices (jointly with the Secretary and Treasurer), certifying to the receipt and delivery of all books purchased during the

year, also signing every separate sheet of invoice forms as sent in by the booksellers, for the receipt of and condition of which books at time of delivery the Librarian is held responsible. The Librarian should be consulted at all times by the Board in respect to the selection of new books, and unless there is good reason for the contrary should attend all Board meetings.

The Smaller Public Library.

The official attention of all Library trustees and officers and the closest consideration of all library workers is asked, in respect to the article on page 709 of the Annual Report of the Inspector for 1913, headed THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Careful study of this will remove much misapprehension and if the facts as set forth are earnestly and faithfully pondered and resolute action taken, the position of the smaller Association Library cannot help but be improved. The Government has done more than its share. The continued existence and development of the smaller libraries and the advances it is hoped they will make in future years will depend chiefly upon the efforts of the members of the communities interested. If further information is needed upon any point not readily understood or not touched upon, communicate at once with the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Qualification for Legislative Grant.

No Association Library can qualify for a share of the Legislative annual grant unless it can make declaration that it has FIFTY (50 contributing) members of adult age. Pages 709 and 710 of the Inspector's Report for 1913 should be carefully studied in this connection.

New Libraries.

Communities anxious to establish an Association Library where none has hitherto existed, or wishing to reorganize a library that has been removed from the active list, should read in addition to the Public Libraries Act, pages 507-510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives explicit information.

Converting an Association Library into a Free Library.

Full information as to the conversion of an Association Library into a Free Library will be found on page 510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives complete references to the sections of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 which bear upon the subject, and clearly explains upon what basis the Government grant is allotted and paid. Secretaries before writing to the Inspector for information should first refer to the Inspector's Annual Reports in their possession.

Amendments to Public Libraries Act of 1909.

All amendments to the Public Libraries Act of 1909 that have been authorized prior to March 30th, 1913, are shown on page 795, Inspector's Report for 1913.

Travelling Libraries.

Public Libraries or communities (Women's or Farmers' Institutes or Study Clubs, even individual students) desiring the loan of a free Travelling Library, or a special collection of books, should write to the Inspector for a printed form of application. See pages 522-536, Inspector's Report for 1911.

Technical Libraries.

The Board of Management of a Library in any town in which industries are located can obtain the loan of a Travelling Library of Technical Books for the special use of the resident artisans, relating to their daily vocational work, after filing a list of local industries with the Inspector.

Period of Loan.

All Travelling Libraries are loaned for a period of three months, renewable by arrangement upon application.

Classifying and Cataloguing.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey Decimal System and for installing a card system of cataloguing will be mailed on application. This applies to those Libraries requiring the services of the Departmental Cataloguer, whose services are provided by the Minister of Education, by arrangement with the Inspector, free of cost to the Public Library.

Libraries Unable to Exist.

Any Library that has at any time received a Government grant, *and has subsequently been compelled to close, must at once report the circumstance to the Department, and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books, magazines, and periodicals, the disposition of which under the Library Act is vested in the Minister of Education.*

Summer Library School.

The Minister of Education has provided for the holding of a Summer Library School in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. The session opens about the last week in May, and continues for a period of four weeks. Library workers, or those contemplating engaging in Library work, should make application for entrance to the School to the Inspector of Public Libraries, Education Department, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, not later than the first of May. Further particulars supplied upon application.

New Library Buildings.

Duplicate plans of all NEW Library Buildings, whether erected by a donation from the Carnegie Corporation or from any other person or persons, must be filed by the Library Board interested with the Minister of Education before construction commences. These plans must not be blue-prints, but black and white drawings.

Library Institutes.

Library Boards that neglect to send a delegate to the local district Institute are again reminded that unless they arrange to send a delegate to the annual meeting of their District Library Institute, the sum of five dollars will be deducted from their next annual grant, under section 26, sub-section 2, Public Libraries Act. 1909.

Departmental Publications.

Secretaries and Librarians are once more notified that all official publications issued by this branch of the Department relating to Library work, such as the (1) Inspector's Annual Reports, the (2) Annual Reports of the Ontario Library Association, the (3) Quarterly Selected Lists of Books, must be kept by the Librarian for ready use for the members of the Board, the officers of the Library and its patrons—*and be bound and preserved for reference purposes.* The editions are limited and most difficult to duplicate.

Ontario Library Association.

The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Library Association is held on Easter Monday and Tuesday, in Toronto. Dr. E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier Street, Toronto, is the Secretary. Practical programmes are prepared. It is important that every Public Library Board in Ontario should send a representative. Every library and every library worker should affiliate, if they have not already done so, with this Association. The fee is nominal. In answer to many enquiries, I would state that while membership in the O. L. A. by any Public Library is not compulsory, being left entirely to the judgment of a Library Board, it is obviously "good business" to be placed on the roll of membership. In view of what the O. L. A. has done and is doing in the general interests of the library workers of the Province, the Association deserves all the practical support possible.

WALTER R. NURSEY,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
January, 1915.

IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM "B"

Relating to the Rendering of Public Library Annual Reports for the Guidance of Members of the Boards of Management and Officers of Public Libraries.

Your especial attention is again directed to the neglect of many library officials who fail to comply with the well-known requirements of the Public Library Act, the Regulations, and other printed instructions relating to the rendering of Annual Reports and preparation of accompanying invoices. All such invoices must be entered separately with names of the dealers supplying the articles on the "Statement of Invoices," and numbered consecutively.

The library year runs concurrently with the calendar year. That is from January 1st to December 31st.

The Annual Government Grant to any library is allotted only upon the amounts expended by the library during that calendar year. That is during the twelve months period upon which every library is called upon to report, which—under the Act—it must do before the 15th day of February of the next succeeding year. *No expenditure can be taken into consideration if it represents payment for articles not received and not paid for during that library year reported upon.*

Subscriptions for Magazines, Periodicals and Newspapers should, therefore, commence with January 1st and end with December 31st of the same year. But, whether subscriptions are for the twelve months or only for a part of that year, the period subscribed for must not include any portion of the previous year, nor any portion of the next following year.

All such accounts must be rendered by the Bookseller or News Agent, upon the printed blank Invoice forms issued by the Department, "Blue" for Adult Non-Fiction, "Red" for Adult Fiction, "White" for all Juvenile books, and "Green" for magazines, etc., which forms can be obtained upon application to the Inspector's office.

In the case of expenditure on account of *Book* Binding during the year, the Invoices must show the price of binding per volume and give the number of books bound, showing Non-Fiction and Fiction separately. Nothing can be paid for binding periodicals, etc.

In respect to expenditures on account of Classifying and Cataloguing, only payments for goods purchased for the purpose of installing the Dewey Decimal system of classification and the necessary Card Catalogue Index—approximate estimates of cost of which can be obtained from the Department—and which have been paid for by the library during the year that this system is introduced by the Official Cataloguer—can be recognized. The cost of "*material only*" can be considered. Nothing can be paid for "services," nor on account of any expense incurred in introducing any other system of classification. Nor can anything be paid on account of an *Accession* Book which is part of the regular equipment of every library, nor can anything be allowed on account of Card Cabinets or any other similar furniture.

While the official cataloguer may be authorized to introduce a "Charging System," the cost of materials needed for this purpose must be borne by the library interested. No Government aid can be granted on this, the cost of the Circulation of books being a part of the regular annual expense incurred by all libraries, no matter what method of Cataloguing may be followed.

No Books or Magazines, etc., can be given away or sold without Departmental consent. The proceeds from all sales on this account must be expended on either Books or Magazines, as the case may be.

Insurance must be carried on all Books, Magazines, and Newspapers, and the amount of Insurances and date of premiums paid must be entered each year in the space set apart for the purpose under paragraph 3, page 3, of the printed blank forms of Annual Reports.

In all cases where the signature of a female library officer is required the prefix "Mrs." or "Miss" is necessary.

These business requirements under the Act, though in force for several years, have been either wholly or in part ignored by many Library Boards and their officers. If library officials would take the trouble to read the Inspector's Annual Reports and other printed instructions, they would not have to plead ignorance. Read carefully these printed Annual Reports of the Inspector of Public Libraries; read the Public Libraries Act; also the extracts from this Act and other information printed on the blank forms of your Annual Reports; read the headings of all invoice forms, and the instructions that appear from time to time in certain issues of the quarterly "Selected List of Books"—printed especially for your information; then fill in your Reports correctly and save much letter writing, delay in paying you your annual grants, and time and labor to all concerned.

Library Boards failing to send a delegate to their District Library Institute after due notification are again reminded that a deduction of $5.00 will be made from the next Government grant that may be payable to their library. These Institutes are held at great expense by the Government for the special purpose of imparting information instructions and advice to library officers and members of Boards, and those Library Boards who neglect to take advantage of the privilege and share the benefits are subject to the provisions of Subsection 2, Sec. 26 of the Act. Copies of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 can be obtained from the Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

NOTE.—If any additional information or particulars relating to Public library work in Ontario not referred to in the preceding paragraphs are needed by anyone concerned, the Inspector of Public Libraries should be communicated with direct, as experience has proved that non-official advice, however well intentioned, has sometimes been inaccurate.

WALTER R. NURSEY.
Inspector of Public Libraries, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

SPECIAL MEMO: For Chairmen of Library Boards.

For purposes of insertion in the Inspector's Annual Report, Chairmen of Library Boards are particularly requested upon receipt of this to mail to the Inspector, the names of any men or women connected in any way with their Public Library, whether officials or members of the Board, who have either volunteered or have otherwise been called upon to join any Canadian Contingent or any Military or other organization with the object of engaging in Active Service in defence of flag and country. The full names and occupations of such persons are requested, with designation of the regiment or organization with which they are now identified.

WALTER R. NURSEY,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, January 30th, 1915.